

SERVICE UNIT NAME: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

SERVICE UNIT REVIEW

The timeframe of unit review is five years, including the year of the review. Data being reviewed for any item should go back the previous four years, unless not available. Questions regarding forms, calendars & due dates should be addressed to the Kathleen Fenton (ext. 3737) or David Liska (ext. 3714) in the Institutional Effectiveness Office.

Are We Doing the Right Things?

This introductory section requires a description of unit/staff effort in service, outreach and engagement, and collaboration across the district/campus. It should be a comprehensive and functional depiction which sets the context of the service unit and should serve as the framework for the rest of the document. Topics presented in this self-definition explanation should appear later in the self-study in greater detail and explanation. This section should also begin to draw alignments with other processes, such as institutional initiatives.

This section is not meant to be merely a descriptive narrative of demographics. For example, reporting service figures for the past four years is useful only if they are illustrative of something that is impacting the unit (for example, growth in service demand, substantial increase or decrease in the number of students with unmet service needs; a disruptive technology impacting service delivery). This is also not meant to be a statement which establishes the level of quality of the unit or services delivered. It should be focused clearly on what is done in the name of the service unit.

1. WHAT DOES YOUR UNIT DO?

A. What is the service unit and its context? Provide evidence to make the case for each assertion made.

Points to consider:

- Primary services provided by unit staff
- Primary products produced by unit staff
- Service across the campus by unit staff



- Outreach and engagement efforts by unit staff
- Areas where the unit is working in an isolated silo
- Identified barriers to effective service

Information Technology is the division of the institution tasked with implementing and supporting technology-based solutions for the College. Information Technology is comprised of 4 main service areas. Academic Technology and Network Services provides on-site support to the College's computer labs and classrooms, media services support at all campuses, help desk services to the College's faculty and staff and insures the College's network, telephone and Internet connections are robust and stable for the College community. Software Support Services provides application and database administration support on the College's administrative systems through Software Support Analysts and Database Administrators. The Business Software Solutions Analysts in Software Support Services also provide direct software support to the administrative areas of the College in a variety of ways. Their purpose is to assist the administrative areas of the College through analysis, design and deployment of solutions that streamline and automate services to the students, faculty and staff of the College primarily through the ERP, Ellucian's Banner and ancillary systems, such as BadgePass, Axiom, Concur, HRSmart and SciQuest. Operating Systems provides system administration support, including off-site backups, redundant systems for the College's core administrative and instructional computer systems including Banner and Blackboard and the majority of their peripheral systems. Web Services provides direct support for the College's public web presence, Blackboard and the College's portal, CougarWeb, as well as general support for all other web-based services and solutions at the College. Web Services is the point of contact for the College's outsourced Student Technical Support that runs 24/7 provided currently by Ellucian.

Information Technology partners with the <u>eLearning Centers</u>, which is under the umbrella of Academic Outreach, as their Tier 2 support. The eLC supports students, faculty and staff in their use of technology. They provide online resources for students, provide hands on support and classes for faculty members needing support on technology in instruction and provide classes for staff on many systems used within the College. IT also partners with Public Relations to provide a unified web presence and electronic marketing throughout the College.

As part of the <u>College's Strategic IT Plan for 2011-2014</u>, Collin College's Instructional and Administrative Technology Committees have a charge to encourage and explore software solutions that solve administrative and instructional challenges. The goal of these solutions is to provide an efficient, more productive and user friendly interface for the College's faculty, and students. These committees are also a vehicle for communication of technology changes to the College community.



B. Briefly summarize the topics that are addressed in this self-study:

Information Technology will review:

- Processes in place that can be improved to streamline services provided to other departments in the College
- Technology provided to students, faculty and staff that can be improved through single sign on, clearer instructions, faster access or additional methods of access
- Communication to the College community for updates to existing services or systems

2. WHY WE DO THE THINGS WE DO: UNIT RELATIONSHIP TO THE COLLEGE MISSION & STRATEGIC PLAN

The question of "why we do the things we do?" is one which focuses on the mission of the unit, goals and priorities, and the role of the unit within its division and college. Describe unit-level actions that demonstrate the college mission, impart the core values or contribute to the strategic goals. <u>Provide unit-specific evidence of actions that support the case</u> that the unit and its faculty contribute to fulfillment of the college mission, core values, and goals.

Poor example: The unit supports the college mission to be student- centered in all that we do.

Better example: The unit supports the college mission to be student- centered by providing financial aid to qualifying students.

Best example: The units supports the college mission by providing financial aid for higher education to more than 8,000 students per term within 45 days from the date the application is received. (This is verifiable evidence of how the unit supports the college mission.)

A. Make a unit-specific case that shows the unit supports the college <u>mission</u>.

Information Technology supports the student and community-centered focus by providing 24/7 access to College systems for learning, collaboration, financial aid, registration, grades and student technology support. This access is provided with over 225 servers and around 6,700 personal computers (desktops, laptops). Much of the College's collaboration and communication runs through email; faculty and staff receive and send over 6 million email messages a year. The unit also supports students through the 141 computer labs and classrooms on all



College campuses; faculty and staff technology needs through the Help Desk that processes over 13,000 calls and emails each year; student technology support through the 24/7 Student Help Desk that fields around 8,000 student contacts each academic year. For the Fall 2014 semester, there were over 96,000 visits to the College's computer lab. The College's main web site (www.collin.edu) has over 1,250,000 pages viewed in average month by over 200,000 unique individuals and 350,000 additional return visitors. The mobile version of the web site hosts over 100,000 connections in average month. Blackboard averages 19,400 students a month from our average total credit student population of over 27,000.

B. Make a case that the unit and its staff contribute to fulfillment of the college core values.

Information Technology provides the conduit in which the core values can be fulfilled by implementing and supporting systems used by the college's faculty, students and staff. The unit provides a foundation upon which learning, innovation and academic excellence can take place in multiple areas within the district. There is no denying that technology enhances, and maximizes, the learning experience for our students.

Collin College's Media Service supervisors worked together to design a classroom media solution that is more user friendly for the instructor, ADA compliant, more cost effective, and more dependable. Visual and auditory services and support in labs and classrooms through the use of podiums and other technologies, maintaining computer labs for student use during and outside assigned classroom times to enhance the learning experience.

"Creativity and Innovation" is on the forefront of the Information Technology, as we are tasked to support faculty member's innovative ideas, such as the flipped classroom using Learning Catalytics as a popular tool for promoting student participation and virtual office hours. The flipped classroom directly led to a review of the wireless infrastructure and a district plan to increase the wi-fi capabilities on each campus for expanded use in teaching and learning. Information Technology is working towards renovating its wireless infrastructure to accommodate this new direction in classroom technology. This all works together to assist the college in supporting creativity and innovation and its quest for Academic Excellence.

Zoom has been implemented and made available to faculty and staff to conduct virtual office hours and review sessions, virtual advising sessions and meetings that better meets the needs of the students and staff from driving to other locations. The Online Advisory Board and Instructional Technology committee meet exclusively through Zoom and various departments for preliminary interviews of candidates for open positions.

As a service unit, it is vital that we treat all those we come in contact with respect and in a dignified manner. Our staff is integrated within the College community and many serve on various committees.



Information Technology supports Service and Involvement both within the college and the within the community. Our staff has been involved with other Program Review Committees, All College Council, Administrative and Instructional Technology Committees, QEP Software Implementation Team as well as temporary committees. Just as important is the volunteer work our staff members do in their communities. Several staff members within Information Technology participate in programs to beautify their community, participate in youth athletics, deliver holiday meals and participate in Foundation events. Through all these activities they represent Collin College to the community in a favorable light. Over the years many IT employees have been recognized as ROSE Award nominees and winners.

C. Make a case that the unit supports the college <u>strategic plan</u>.

STRATEGIC GOALS 2012-2016

- 1. Improve academic success by implementing strategies for completion.
- 2. Provide access to innovative higher education programs that prepare students for constantly changing academic, societal and career/workforce opportunities.
- 3. Engage faculty, students and staff in improving a district-wide culture of adherence to the Collin College Core Values.
- 4. Enhance the College's presence in the community by increasing awareness, cultivating relationships, building partnerships and developing resources to respond to current and future needs.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY STRATEGIC GOALS 2014-2017

- 1. Improve student success through the use of technology. (Institutional Strategic Goals 1, 2, and 3)
- 2. Improve efficiency and effectiveness through better use of technology. (Institutional Strategic Goals 2, 3, and 4)
- 3. Enhance technology system's redundancy and resiliency to accommodate unforeseen events. (Institutional Strategic Goals 1 and 3)
- 4. Enhance integrated IT security presence. (Institutional Strategic Goals 2 and 3)

Information Technology supports the college strategic plan through the unit's strategic IT plan. Each of the Strategic IT Plan for 2014-2017 goals is aligned with two or more Intuitional Strategic Goals. It is refreshed every three years directly from the college strategic plan and modified as district priorities are shifted.



The primary objectives of IT strategic goal 1 are to obtain and implement and Executive Information System, create and early alert system to identify at-risk students, and implement a portfolio system. Various groups within IT have worked with Student Development to implement OrgSync, which allows students to utilize single sign capabilities to create and maintain a co-curricular transcript. To better align with the college's strategic goal, IT will be modifying our early alert system goal to a planning and success goal, that will include the implementation of the QEP software selection called UAchieve. The primary goal of UAchieve will allow students to better plan their academic career and set up the student for success. Further review of the products implemented will be conducted by the responsible parties and IT will work with them to evaluate whether future enhancements or changes can be made to increase usage or streamline processes. Ways in which IT supports the Institution's Goal of improving academics success is through its support of software programs used by students to master their disciplinary studies. Many disciplines use software programs such as Mathematica, MyLabsPlus and online publisher resources to fulfill required components of their courses. These programs all work together to assist the student in achieving academic success.

Objectives in goal number 2 are to move from Novell to Active Directory and implement Outlook as the primary mail tool, as well as reimplement workflow and begin the use of virtual desktops environments where appropriate. The move from Novell to Active Directory and the implementation of Outlook mail was completed summer 2015. More improvements and pieces have continued through the fall and issues addressed as needed. Workflow will improve efficiency throughout the District, by streamlining processes. Virtual Desktop environments are currently in use at the Courtyard Center and other areas within the college are being researched as potential targets as we move forward. Changing the student application process was not an original strategic goal, however, the Axiom implementation will dramatically improve the student application process. One way in which IT supports the Institution's Goal of providing access to innovative higher education programs that prepare students for constantly changing academic, societal and career/workforce opportunities is through the support of Learning Catalytics. Learning Catalytics promotes student involvement in the class and provides immediate feedback to both the student and instructor. This feedback can change the academic direction of the class in real time.

Goals 3 and 4 include revisiting the use of self-hosted versus managed hosted solutions as we purchase new systems, for instance GroupWise mail was hosted on site and Outlook mail is managed hosted by Microsoft. IT is also looking into various security scanning options and have implemented Transparent Data Encryption on our Banner database to ensure the integrity of our data.

Information Technology supports this institutional goal by treating staff, faculty, students, and community users with dignity and respect. Information technology strives to quickly support its patrons in a courteous, professional manner which enables all the core values to come together.



3. WHY WE DO THE FUNCTIONS WE DO?

A. Make a case that the functions of the unit are necessary, should be modified, or should be deleted.

Points to consider:

- What is the origin of, and reason for, the function?
- Has the function evolved over time? Is it continuing to fulfill the original reason or has the reason also changed over time?
- What would happen if the unit no longer provided these functions?
- What unit functions require the most staff time?
- Are these the same functions that add the biggest value for the college?
- What are the interdependencies with other unit functions and other units of the college? Is the unit duplicating any functions with other units? Is there a clear line of communication with other units involved in or supporting each of these functions?
- Does the unit or the college have alternate ways of providing any of these functions?
- Are the functions as automated as possible?

Review two or three peer colleges for the way they accomplish these functions. Are there any lessons to be learned? Any new ideas for service improvement?

"The changing role of IT in higher education has been well documented. Information technology serves as the foundation for the business of the institution, supports new advances and approaches to teaching and learning, and provides new capabilities in research. IT is so much the fabric of the university that its presence is often not fully recognized." from "Technology in Higher Education: Defining the Strategic Leader", Educause Publications, March 2015.

- Beginning with PC's in classrooms and offices and IA Plus for registration, payroll, etc. the College has always used technology. This technology required support and Computer Services was born. Departmental computer labs were created and about 1997 it was decided to centralize that support with Academic Computing to provide a standard level of support and to standardize the instructional systems in classrooms. Web Services began with one staff member, the College web site and faculty web sites. Technology is vital for day to day business and success of the College and our dependence on it grows each day.
- Technology is ever changing it is the job of IT to recommend, implement and support changing technology whether that be cabling new buildings, enhancing the wireless infrastructure for new instructional methods, creating customized applications, supporting flipped classrooms or implementing virtual technologies to enhance instruction and administrative capabilities. Academic



programs, faculty and community needs drive technology in instruction. Information Technology's purpose is the support of technology needed for instruction and administration at the College. That technology evolves, but it will always require some level of support. Information Technology will change as the support needs change.

- If Information Technology no longer provided its daily functions for the College, the College would need to look for a company to provide the same services. The College cannot function without daily technology support.
- The majority of Information Technology staff provide direct support to the students by operating the College's computer labs. Media support for faculty, classrooms and computer labs also directly affects instruction in the classroom. The other areas of Information Technology indirectly support student systems such as CougarWeb, uAchieve and Banner. Our daily focus is provided by the President "Students First No Excuses".
- The student-focused technology services we provide do provide the biggest value for the College as students are our largest number of clients. Payroll, budgeting, employee services are all important to the ongoing operations of the College, but have few staff hours devoted to their support.
- All departments within Information Technology are interdependent. Web Services supports the face of technology to the students (<u>Blackboard</u>, <u>CougarWeb</u>), faculty (<u>Blackboard</u>, <u>CougarWeb</u>), staff (CougarWeb) and the community (<u>main website</u>). Software Support Services is in the background supporting Banner, uAchieve, Concur and many other systems that provide the necessary services to our communities through CougarWeb and college web sites. The other departments in IT provide the backbone technology needed to make all of these systems available to everyone.
- We are dependent on other departments of the College in various ways. Technology oriented academic programs are driven by Advisory Committees on needed technologies in the workforce and drives the technology needed in the many labs and classrooms. Innovative instructional technologies by academic divisions presented through the Instructional Technology Committee (i.e. flipped classrooms, Ipad instruction, virtual desktop interface) provides an interface with Academic Technology and Network Services. Through the Administrative Technology Committee, administrative areas drive technology to improve and enhance processes (i.e. Concur, Online Student Application and uAchieve).
- The departments of Information Technology provide unique functions within the College. We interface daily with other departments (Public Relations, eLC, Student Development, etc) to provide a more seamless experience for the students, faculty and staff, but our core functions are not duplicated.
- There is a clear line of communication through the student and faculty/staff help desks as the first contact with our communities to the other departments in IT that provide the direct support. The departments in IT will redirect questions and issues to other College



departments as appropriate each day. The Administrative Technology Committee, Instructional Technology Committee and Banner Maintenance Committee provide for collaboration and communication between support areas of the College.

- During a recent IT independent review, IT administration determined that a blended model of campus technology support would better utilize existing staff, allow IT to expand support to new campuses and centers without increasing headcount and enhance the current faculty and staff help desk. A separate independent review of Distance Learning resulted in a Learning Management System (LMS, ours is currently Blackboard) review committee. Any switch in LMS systems will affect IT and possibly its staffing and structure.
- Automation of IT functions is a continuing goal. We work with our colleagues in other departments of the College to streamline and automate processes for students, faculty and staff. We are implementing Banner Workflow with Student Development to automate more processes for students and shorten the time for functions to complete the process. We will never be done with automation.
- Pima Community College, San Jacinto Community College and Central New Mexico Community College were selected as peer institutions based on their multi-campus structure and size. A review of their IT organizational structure was performed. All three colleges have the blended support model for lab/media/desktop. All three college have more full-time staff to fulfill IT functions. San Jacinto does not provide 24/7 student support, Pima does have 24/7 student support and Central NM has 24/7 student support for online learners only and on-site have limited hours. All three peer institutions utilize a portal for registration, payment, financial, and employment access and only Central New Mexico has implemented single sign on for most of its services. From this review, IT has learned that the blended support model on campuses works at other institutions; most institutions provide similar services through similar support models. The campus blended support model should improve service to our communities and provide a venue to expand services to other campuses without additional staff.
- B. Make a case that each of the primary services should, or should not be, outsourced.

Information Technology is a service organization. Its services are the implementation and support of systems and services to the college community. We regularly review whether a service or system is better provided in-house or outsourced. Many changes to technology provide additional opportunities for outsourcing.

- The computer labs & classrooms as well as media services require staff on campuses to provide their services directly to the students, faculty and staff. It would not be cost effective nor provide better services to outsource these functions.
- The student help desk is currently outsourced (currently \$95,500 for 8,000 contacts) and works well, as surveys (see ECAR surveys below) confirm. The faculty and staff helpdesk is staffed internally (3 full time staff at \$137,750 plus benefits for over



13,000 contacts a year). Based on the costs of the two help desk services, it would not be cost effective or provide better services to faculty and staff to outsource this service.

- Desktop support could be more economical if standardization was in effect. Based on the intricacies of the systems they support, outsourced support would not provide the same level of service and would cost the college more per support call. As the services they provide are on site and in person, the most economical way to provide these services is with college staff.
- The majority of network and telecommunication support takes place on the campuses and must be done in person. The College's cabling is outsourced and is the most economical way to provide this service. Cabling is a commodity service and does not require knowledge of the College to provide this service. However, those services that are specific to the College or of a security sensitive nature are performed by College staff.
- Software Support Services is a very high touch organization. They interact daily with administrative areas of the College working with them to implement improvements in services to the College community. One of the College's DBA's is provided through an outsourcing arrangement. It is a very cost effective contract. It aids in providing the level of service needed in that area. It is possible that using some additional outsourcing for projects or to supplement services in other areas may be cost effective in the area of certain software support functions.
- Operating Systems is an area that provides system support to the physical and virtual servers of the College. The services
 provided are mostly standardized and are a possible candidate for outsourcing. It is also possible in the future to look at hosting
 the servers off-site as well in a Platform-as-a-Service model. As the technology advances and the platforms become more
 modular, it is possible to contract out some of these services. Operating Systems is also looking at more advanced monitoring of
 critical systems by third parties that allow on-site staff to focus on Collin-specific configurations.
- Web Services provides application administration support for the College's web sites, hosted content management system, portal and mobile applications. They are also second tier support for the outsourced student technical support as well as the internal point of contact for the service. Their interaction with and knowledge of the programs, faculty, students, systems and services of the College provide a unique view of the College that is integral to the overall system support provided by Information Technology. Much of that would be lost with outsourced services and could be detrimental to the level of service provided by IT.



4. WHY DO WE PRODUCE THE PRODUCTS WE DO?

A. Make a case that products of the unit are necessary.

Points to consider:

- What is the origin of, and reason for, each of the products?
- Has the product evolved over time? Is it continuing to fulfill the original reason or has the reason also changed over time? What would happen if the unit no longer produced these products?
- What unit products require the most staff time?
- Are these the same unit products that add the biggest value for the college?
- What are the product interdependencies with other unit functions and other units of the college?
- Does the unit or the college have alternate ways of producing any of these products?
- Are there competing products that do the same job? What are the advantages and disadvantages of the unit's product and the competition?

Information Technology products are used to gather information to provide services to our community or to provide information to our community. They are created, modified or removed as the needs arise for them. Some of the products are used to streamline services by multiple departments (online form for supervisors as new employees are hired). Others just gather the necessary information to provide a service (equipment check out, project definition documents, etc). Examples of products that gather information are:

- Check out forms by faculty and staff for off-site use of equipment to Media Services
- Online form filled out by supervisors for new employees to Help Desk
- Online form for new equipment setup
- Semester software requests by department chairs to ATNS for lab and classroom computers
- Project Definition Documents based on departmental requests to Software Support Services



Examples of products that provide information:

- CougarWeb Quick Reference Guide for New Employees
- Main College website
- CougarWeb
- CougarAlert Emergency Notification System
- Media Services brochures for Associate Faculty Orientation meetings
- Media Instructions posted on podiums
- B. Make a case that the production of the products should, or should not be, outsourced.

The type of products we produce should not be outsourced for the following reasons:

- They usually take little staff time to develop
- They could change often
- The staff creating the products have the skills needed

If the skills or time necessary to create a product were not available within Information Technology, outsourcing that product would be a viable alternative.

Unit Public Communications: List all Unit literature and other public communications (brochures, web presence, catalog entries, etc.) and provide the last date each was updated. All Unit public communications must be reviewed and updated no earlier than three months prior to the Unit review due date or provide a schedule to demonstrate that a review is periodically conducted to keep the contents current.



Table I-B: Unit Public Communication

Title	Туре	Last Updated
Information Technology Web Site (<u>inside.collin.edu/it</u>)	Web Presence	1/2016
Help Desk Web page (<u>www.collin.edu/aboutus/helpdesk.html</u>)	Web Presence	1/2016
Media Services Brochure	Brochure	1/2016
Media Instructions on Podium		
CougarWeb Quick Reference Guide	Quick Reference Guide	1/2016

One of Information Technologies constant goals is to enhance effective communication to the College Community. The new version of CougarWeb provides more vehicles for communication. The IT web site is updated based on customer needs. For example, most recently, an addition was made to the <u>Software Version</u> page to add the date on which each Banner test instance was last refreshed from production.

I. INSTITUTIONAL DATA

- A. Gather any relevant, available information for the unit. Possibilities include:
 - 1. Student Satisfaction Surveys
 - a) IE Student Service Unit Satisfaction Survey 2010 and 2012. 2014 student survey data will be available on a unit basis by December 2014.
 - b) Noel-Levitz Student Satisfaction Surveys
 - 2. IE Faculty/Staff Service Unit Satisfaction Surveys 2010, 2012, and 2014.
 - 3. IPEDS Data
 - 4. Unit-level Data, if available
 - a) Audit Reports



- b) Periodic Unit Reports for supervisory chain
- c) Point-of-Service Unit Surveys
- d) Number of delivered service units by function
- e) Cycle or response time for service or product delivery completion
- f) Number and types of complaints
- g) Time to resolution of complaints by type

In the Fall semester of 2015, Information Technology released a Faculty Technology Survey. The results are in the embedded Excel file here: The largest number of requests were to restore administrative privileges on faculty desktop computers, update the podium computers to remember the faculty member using that podium, Blackboard speed and uptime and training on the features and function of Office 365 and Outlook. Blackboard speed and uptime is the only outstanding issue. IT is working to resolve the speed issue and simultaneously, Academic Outreach is developing an RFP to replace Blackboard by the Fall semester of 2016.

Faculty Technology Survey Results and Actions

In the spring semesters of 2013 and 2014, the College participated in the ECAR student technology survey. We are compared to both every institution that completed the survey that year and every community college that completed the survey. The results, even though not statistically relevant, are used as a data point when looking at the implementation of new services or technology.

EduCause Center for Analysis and Research (ECAR) 2013 Study of Undergraduate Students and Technology - Collin College

EduCause Center for Analysis and Research (ECAR) 2014 Study of Undergraduate Students and Technology - Collin College

The College has outsourced the first line of student technical support to Ellucian for the last 4 years. The August 2015 report shows that they were able to resolve 82% of the contacts from students. They escalated the remaining 18% to College staff for resolution.

Ellucian Central Help Desk for Students – August 2015 Monthly Report for Collin College

The College's faculty and staff help desk is provided with IT personnel. All departments within IT use this Help Desk and its ticketing system. The attached report for Academic Year 15 show that they closed 93% of their tickets. The majority of the open tickets are longer term projects assigned to Software Support Services.

HEAT Tickets for Faculty and Staff - September 2014 - August 2015



II. Unit resources since last unit review

A. Partnerships Resources: List any unit partnerships with university/business and industry partnerships and briefly describe them. If a contract is involved, indicate its duration.

Table IV-A: Partnership Resources.

University/Business & Industry	Partnership type	Contract, if any	Benefits to unit and/or college
Texas Connection Consortium	Consortium	Consortium contract	State reporting and shared functionality

B. Employee Resources: List Unit employees (full- and part-time), their role, credentials, and professional development activity during the last four years.

Table IV B: Employee Resources

Employee Name	Role in Unit	Credentials	Professional Development since last Unit Review
Appendix: Table I	V B - Complete List of Er	mployee Resources	

C. Facilities Resources: List/describe any facility resources dedicated to the unit's use.

Table IV-C: Facilities Resources

Room/Office Location and Designation	Size (sq.ft.)	Type	Special Characteristics (i.e. permanent like ventilator hood)	Meets current needs: Y or N	Will meet needs for next five years: Y or N	Describe additional needs for any N" answer in columns 5 or 6.
Appendix: Table IV C - Complete List of Facilities Resources						



D. Equipment and Supplies: List all equipment valued at \$5,000 or more each

Table IV-D: Equipment and Supplies

Current Equipment Item or Budget Amount	Meets current needs: Y or N	Will meet needs for next five years: Y or N	For any no in columns 2 or 3, justify needed equipment or budget change			
Appendix: Table IV D – Complete List of Equipment and Supplies						

E. Financial Resources: List all financial resources in the table below.

Table IV-E: Financial Resources

Source of Funds (i.e. college budget, grant, etc.)	Meets current needs: Y or N	Will meet needs for next five years: Y or N	For any no in columns 2 or 3, explain why	For any no in columns 2 or 3, identify expected source of additional funds
College Budget	Υ	N	New systems will require more head count to support these systems	College Budget



III. UNIT PLANNING

- A. Use the Institutional and Unit Data and Resources to respond to the following questions.
 - 1. Strengths: What strengths can this unit build on in the near future?

IT has very strong technical staff with a large amount of institutional knowledge due to low turnover. The average length of service with Collin is 10 years. Because of the consolidation of services, we are able to quickly respond to our ever-changing requirements from our clients. Many of the staff attend advanced training and pass on their knowledge through informal training programs. The advent of Lynda.com provides the staff with on demand training on many of the new technological advances. IT will build upon the strength of its experience and training through communication to IT staff.

2. Weaknesses: What unit weaknesses must be addressed in the near future?

IT's continual weakness is implementing technological changes in a timely manner. The College needs to develop a structure for engaging the academic disciplines in the planning and implementation of technology changes. Directions in administrative computing need to be determined and staffed accordingly.

3. What are the perceived consequences if the weakness(es) is(are) not addressed?

The College could lose students if the processes and systems are not in place to get them in the door in an efficient manner and provide the courses when they need them and the services to succeed.

4. Threats and Opportunities: Describe any forecasted trends or changes in the areas listed below that may impact the way this unit functions five to ten years from now:

Legal | Political | Demographic | Educational | Technological | Economic | Environmental | Social | Cultural



Threats:

Regulatory changes can dramatically affect our budget by increasing the cost of services that we provide to our community.

Demographic changes can affect our ability to recruit qualified staff.

Industry trends are moving into a "software as a service" model that affects our premise-based service solutions.

Opportunities:

Information Technology has the staff and the systems to automate and streamline many processes. Our staff should partner with academic and administrative units to provide the most efficient and effective systems possible for our students, faculty and staff. Using the results of faculty, staff and student surveys along with input from the various committees to continually focus the systems for the biggest positive impact for our community.

- B. Complete the next Continuous Improvement Plan form that follows. This plan will be implemented the academic year following this Unit Review.
- C. Use the available data and any Unit Review Committee conclusions to justify/support the new action plan.
- D. Summarize expectations and general plans for the next five years. Under ideal circumstances, how might this unit move the college forward in terms of effectiveness, efficiency or customer satisfaction?



2015-16 Continuous Improvement Plan

Name of Administr	rative or Educa	tional Unit: Information Technology		
Contact name:	<u>David Hoyt</u>	Contact email: dhoyt@collin.edu	Contact phone:X3133	Office Location: CHEC 305
Unit Mission: Tosh	nology at Colli	n College provides professional and respe	nsivo sorvisos, offostivo support	and a reliable infrastructure integral to the
advancement of the	.		nsive services, effective support,	and a renable infrastructure integral to the
	c concec comm			
Key Institutional Ou	utcome Indicat	ors: Overall Satisfaction, Efficiency, Effecti	iveness	

PART I: These elements might not change from year to year.

A. Program Outcomes(s) Results expected in this department/program	B. Measure(s) The instrument or process used to measure results	C. Target(s) The level of success expected
Increase Faculty/Staff overall satisfaction rating of technology services.	College-wide Faculty and Staff Survey	Provide solutions to the most common issues raised in the surveys.



PART II:

From Part I				
A. Outcomes(s)	D. Action Plan Years 5 & 2	E. Implement Action Plan Years 1 & 3	F. Data Results Summary Years 2 & 4	G. Findings Years 2 & 4
Results expected in this department/program	Based on analysis of previous assessment, create an action plan and include it here in the row of the outcomes(s) it addresses.	Implement the action plan and collect data	Summarize the data collected	What does data say about outcome?
Increase in Faculty/Staff overall satisfaction rating	Update faculty and staff technology satisfaction surveys and administer annually	Collect the annual results of the surveys. Analyze the results to determine the greatest needs.	Develop reasonable solutions for the highest needs that fit into the College's Strategic Goals	The data will state whether or not previous solutions solved earlier issues.



IV. UNIT REVIEW REPORT PATHWAY:

Completed Unit Review Reports will be evaluated by the appropriate deans and Unit Review Steering Committees. Following approval by the Steering Committee, Unit Review Reports will be evaluated by the Leadership Team who will approve the reports for posting on the intranet. At any point prior to Intranet posting, reports may be sent back for additional development.

Employee Name	Unit	Role in Unit	Credentials	Experience	Professional Development since last Unit Review
Acklin, Suzanne	SS	System Support Analyst	B.S. Computer Information Systems	33 years IT experience	BDMS Software Product upgrade training; Ellucian Workflow Administrator Training
Ammons, Shane	ATNS	Executive Director	B.B.A., CCNP (Voice)	27 years experience	CiscoLive @ San Francisco (2014), BGP Boot Camp (Global Knowledge 2012), CCNP (Voice) 2010
Anderson, James	SS	Programmer Analyst	B.B.A. in Information Processing	24 years IT experience	Oracle PL/SQL course, Java based Groovy/Grail course; Banner Student Module training
Bowles, Bowles	ATNS	Media Technology Supervisor	B.A. in Communications	18 years experience	Crestron Programming, Configuration Extron, Windows 7
Bueno, Olivier	ATNS	Part Time Computer Lab Supervisor	B.S. in Electrical Engineering	9 years experience	Windows Server Operating System, Cisco Wireless AP Installation & Basic setup, Hardware and Software installation and troubleshooting, DMS setup and troubleshooting, Body Shop software, Cabling (creating, punching, tracing, new runs), T-1 cutovers, Profile troubleshooting (Active Directory), AutoTask training, Kaseya training
Chacon, Sara A.	ATNS	Telecom Tech			Professional Dev. Training through Human Resources, New Call Attendant Training
Crossley, Caroline	ATNS	Audio Visual Assistant	Customer Service Certification	15 years experience	Classes toward Associate Degree
Crossno, William	ATNS	Computer Lab Assistant	B.B.A. in Marketing Management, A.A.S. in Computer Networking Technology, A.A.S in Electronic Engineering	16 years experience	Mad About Customer Service July 21, 2011
Culver, Randy	ATNS	Computer Lab Supervisor		21 years experience	Mac Mini & iPad Configurator Install and Deployment Training, ASL Sony Software Training, Windows 7 Deployment Training, Dealing With Conflict CRM Learning Course, Managing Stress CRM Learning Course, Respectful Workplace It Starts with You CRM Learning Course
Dambala, Vidya	SS	Database Administrator	M.S. Computer Science	17 years Programming /Analysis experience	Oracle Advanced Data Guard product training; Oracle Advanced Security Product Suite training; Ellucian Workflow Administrator Training

Unit Abbreviations

Employee Name	Unit	Role in Unit	Credentials	Experience	Professional Development since last Unit Review
Dawkins, Derron	ATNS	Audio Visual Assistant	B.B.A, CPR, AED and First Aid	14 years experience	Classroom Tech Classes, InfoComm AV Courses
Dearing, Michael	ATNS	Media Services Supervisor	A.A.	18 years experience	Extron Training, Crestron Install and Configure
Deckard, Charles	ATNS	Computer Lab Supervisor	B.C.J.in Criminal Justice	22 years experience	Effective Performance Evals Training, Windows 7 - Self Study, Office 2010-2013 - Self Study, Time Management Training, Stress: You are in Control
Dempsey, Carl	ATNS	LAN Manager	B.B.A.	22 IT years experience	Audit Vault & DB Firewall, Configuring Cisco MDS 9000 Series Switches, Dell Compellent Storage Center Advanced Admin, Cisco Certified Network Associate
Dempsey, Leslie	ATNS	Network Control Specialiast	A.A.S. in Computer Information Systems	20 IT years experience	Wireless workshop, Implemented new Cisco controller platform on all campuses, IPstudio install and training, Training for CougarMart, CallManager and Unity upgrade training, Attendant console upgrade training, HR employee training
Denton, Jack	ATNS	Academic Technology Manager	B.S. in Mathematics	21 years experience	Windows 7 - Self Study, Extron Programming, Office 2010-2013, Scantron Seminar, Crestron Programming, CRM professional Development "Dealing With Conflict.", CRM professional Development "Nobodys Listening."Windows 7 - Self Study
Dippel, Kevin	ATNS	Computer Lab Supervisor	A.A.S. in Convergence Technology, A.A.S. in Computer Networking, A.A.S. in Cybersecurity	18 years experience	NetLab Configuration, VMWare, Windows 8
Dollinger, Kathleen	WS	Web Specialist (Part-t	Certification in Software Applications	15 years experience	
Donihoo, Eric	ATNS	Media Services Supervisor	A.A. in Politcial Scienc: B. S. in Criminal Justice. Crestron Digital Media-Designer	15 years experience	Extron Training, Programming and Configuration, Crestron Configuration and Installation, How to Deal with, Difficult People Seminar, Active Listening Seminar, Classes toward Masters Degree, Managing Stress and Dealing with Conflict; Extron Configuring for Control Certificate, Lynda.com
Dover, Bryan	ATNS	Computer Lab Assistant		4 years experience	

Unit Abbreviations

Table IV B: Employee Resources

Employee Name	Unit	Role in Unit	Credentials	Experience	Professional Development since last Unit Review
Dowell, Robert	ATNS	Computer Lab Assistant	B.S. in Computer Science	19 years experience	Dos scripting, Windows 7, Office 2010-2013, Fedora 13, 17, 18, and 20, Vmware virtual machine setup and configuration - Linux and Windows, Virtual PC virtual machine setup and configuration - Linux and Windows, 3D printer setup/user training, Netlab training, Vsphere 5.5 Working Connections class; Ferpa for Higher Education, EEO Laws and Discrimination Prevention for Higher Education, Unlawful Harassment Prevention for Higher Education Staff, Director of First Impressions, Paper Cut Installation and setup, VDI Training
Dunlap, Doug	ATNS	LAN Administrator		30 years IT experience	Cisco Certified Network Associate, BDMS
Eaton, LeAnne	SS	Programmer Analyst	B.B.A. in Information Processing	19 years IT experience	Oracle PL/SQL course, Java based Groovy/Grail course; Banner HR, Finance and Payroll module training, Functional Support Training for Concur and Human Resources (Compensation and Year End)
Elyasi, Tahmoures	ATNS	Part Time Computer Lab Supervisor	B.S. in Computer Science; A.S. in Net. Sup. & Admin	15 years experience	
Fout, Robert	ATNS	Computer Lab Assistant	A.A.S. in Computer Science	22 years experience	Mac Mini & iPad Configurator Install and Deployment Training, ASL Sony Software Training, Fundamentals of Programming Course, CCNA1 Course, CCNA2 Course, Network+ - ITNW 1358, Installing and Configuring Windows Server 2012 - ITMT 2370, Configuring and Supporting Microsoft Windows 7 - ITMT 1370
Garrison, Alan	SS	Programmer Analyst	B.S. Computer Science	29 years IT Experience	Oracle PL/SQL course, Java based Groovy/Grail course; Banner Financial Aid Module training
George, Golda	SS	Programmer Analyst	B.B.A. in Information Processing	16 years IT experience	Oracle PL/SQL course, Java based Groovy/Grail course; Banner Student Module training
George, Joseph	ATNS	Audio Visual Assistant	A.A. in Media Communications; Associates in Computer Support	4 years experience	Intro to PC OS, Fundamentals of Programming, IT Essentials 1: PC Hardware, Software, Computers and Technology, Network+ Course, Beginning Web Programming

Unit Abbreviations

Employee Name	Unit	Role in Unit	Credentials	Experience	Professional Development since last Unit Review
Green, Choon (Geok)	SS	Database Administrator	B.S. Computer Science	16 years Programming /Analysis experience	Oracle Advanced Data Guard product training; Oracle Advanced Security Product Suite training
Green, Dayton	SS	System Support Analyst	M.S. Electrical Engineering	26 years Programming /Analysis experience	Luminis 5.1 Product Installation Training; Luminis 5.1 Application server Administration training; Ellucian Workflow Administrator Training
Hancock, Fay	SS	Programmer Analyst	B.S. Computer Science	26 years Programming /Analysis experience	Oracle PL/SQL course, Java based Groovy/Grail course; Introduction to PC Security (9/15), Project Management Applications (5/15), Introduction to PHP and MySQL (3/15), Advanced CSS3 and HTML5 (1/15), Project Management Fundamentals (12/14), Introduction to Java Programming (3/14), Introduction to JavaScript (12/13), Intermediate CSS3 and HTML5 (10/13), Introduction to Ajax Programming (8/13), Introduction to CSS3 and HTML5 (7/13)
Helm, Colin	ATNS	Media Services Technician	A.A.S in Radio & TV Broadcast Journalism	11 years experience	Crestron installation, Extron Installation and Programming
Hicks, Jeramie	ATNS	Help Desk Analyst	CompTIA (A+, Network+, Security+, Project+) Certifications	19 years IT experience	CompTIA A+, CompTIA Network+, CompTIA Security+, CompTIA Project+, CIW Database Design Specialist
Hoyt, David	CIO	AVP/Chief Information Systems Officer	M.S.I.E. – Industrial Engineering, B.S. Mathematics, A.S. Business Data Processing	36 years of higher education IT experience	Texas Connection Consortium – 2010,2011,2012,2013,2015; Texas Association of Community College Chief Information Officers meetings – 2010,2011,2012,2013,2014,2015; Southwest Regional EDUCAUSE Conference – 2013,2015; EDUCAUSE Connect – April 2014
Huang, Arthur (Chen-An)	ОР	Systems Administrato	or	33 years IT experience	
Hurst, Rob	ATNS	Hardware/Software 1	B.S. in Computer Science	26 years IT experience	Cisco Certified Network Associate
Johnson, Vicky	WS	e-Learning Administra	B.B.A - Business Administration	10 years IT experie	e Started at Collin November 2015

Employee Name	Unit	Role in Unit	Credentials	Experience	Professional Development since last Unit Review
Kihato, Emmanuel	ATNS	Audio Visual Assistant (part time)	A.S. in Business Management, A.S. in Automotive Technology, ASE Certification, MECP Certification	11 years experience	ASE Certification, MECP Certification, GeekSquad Advanced Repair Agent SkillSet, Basic Networking Knowledge (VPN and Microsoft Active Directory)
Kirchner, Steven	ATNS	Computer Lab Supervisor	A.S. in Computer Network Engineering	10 years experience	VMWare vSphere ICM Class, CompTIA Network+ Online Training, Windows 7 - 8.1 - Self Study, MAC OSX - Self Study, HTML - Self Study, CSS - Self Study, Javascript - Self, Study, MSSQL - Self Study, MySQL - Self Study, Powershell - Self Study, Office 2010-2013 - Self Study, Windows Deployment - Self Study
Krueger, Christopher	ATNS	Media Technician PRC (Part-time)		1 year of experience	
Lasseigne, Bill	ATNS	Telecom Project Manager		24 years IT experience	Professional Development Training - Human Resources
Lennert, Don	OP			35 years IT experience	
Maldonado, Mark	ATNS	Media Services Technician	M.S. in Kinesiology, B.A.in Psychology, A.A. in Audio Engineering, Post- Baccalaureate Certificate in Adapted Physical Education National CAPE certification	•	Configuration of Creston Systems
Marcontell, Andrew	ATNS	Assistant Director	M.Eng in Electrical Engineering, B.S. in Modern European History	15 years experience	CCNA (Networking/Routing) Bootcamp, CCNP (Networking/Routing) Online Course and Lab, TACCIO Conference (1/31/14), Cisco Data Center Tour and Briefing (10/1/14)
Miller, Marilyn	ATNS	Computer Lab Assistant	B.S. in Management	35 years experience	Trained on Ghost Server for Images/Boot disks, Windows 7 - Self Study, Office 2010-2013 - Self Study, Deep Freeze Console
Moreno, Eddie	ATNS	Media Technician PRC (Part-time)		12 years of experience	

Unit Abbreviations

Employee Name	Unit	Role in Unit	Credentials	Experience	Professional Development since last Unit Review
Mozingo, Joe	ATNS	PT Computer Lab Supervisor	B.B.A, Certificate in Information Management, Certificate in Network/Telecomm	20 years experience	Windows 7 - Self Study, Ghost Server Usage, Office 2010-2013 - Self Study
Mustafa, Sadiqa	SS	Programmer Analyst		18 years of IT experience	Started at Collin November 2015
Nelsen, Jeremy	ATNS	LAN Administrator	Microsoft MCTS	18 years of IT experience	Cisco Certified Network Associate, VMWare 4.1, VMWare 5.0
Nguyen, Andrew	OP	Systems Administrato	B.S. Computer Science.	4 years experience	e Solaris 11
Nguyen, Christie	ATNS	Computer Lab Assistant	B.S. in Computer Information Systems	10 years experience	Microsoft Office 2010 training in class, Mac OS 10.9 - Self Study, Windows 7 - Self Study
Nguyen, Kim	ATNS	Computer Lab Supervisor	A.S. in Computer Networking	20 years experience	Windows 7 Training, Office 2010-2013, Net Lab Training, 3 D Printer Setup & user Training, Non-verbal Communication Seminar, Vsphere 5.5 - Summer Working Connection Class, Managing Stress, Managing Performance Problems online courses; Ferpa for Higher Education, EEO Laws and Discrimination Prevention for Higher Education Supervisor Supplement, Director of First Impressions, Paper Cut Installation and setup, VDI Training
Paul, Robert	ATNS	Hardware/Software T	B.A.A.S. in Applied Technology and Performance Improvement	19 years of IT experience	
Paulson, Susan	SS	Programmer Analyst	B.S. in Computer Science	23 years Programming/Ana lysis experience	Oracle PL/SQL course, Java based Groovy/Grail course; Banner HR , Finance and Payroll module training
Pham, Henry	ATNS	Part-Time Computer Lab Supervisor	B.S.	21 years experience	Windows 7-8.1 - Self Study, MAC OSX - Self Study, Office 2010-2013 - Self Study
Pham, Huong	ATNS	Computer Lab Assistant	A.A.S. in Computer Information Systems	15 years experience	
Phan, Kathy	ATNS	Computer Lab Assistant	A.S. in Computer Information Systems	10 years experience	Windows 7 - 8.1 - Self Study, MAC OSX - Self Study, Office 2010-2013 - Self Study

Unit Abbreviations

ATNS - Academic Technology and Network Services SS - Software Support Services OP - Operating Systems WS - Web Services

Employee Resources - Table IV B.xlsx Last Updated: 1/29/2016

Employee Name	Unit	Role in Unit	Credentials	Experience	Professional Development since last Unit Review
Phan, Thanh	ATNS	Part-Time Computer Lab Supervisor	B.S. in Electrical Engineering	21 years experience	Crystal Reports, CompTIA A+, MSCE, Windows Deployment, Windows 7-8.1 - Self Study, MAC OSX - Self Study, Office 2010-2013 - Self Study
Poeton, Lena	ATNS	Computer Lab Supervisor	A.A.S.	15 years experience	Windows 7 Training, Coaching for Improvement online training, Managing Performance Problems online training, Non-verbal Communication Seminar, Managing Stress online training, How to Deal with Difficult People training
Purkayastha, Subir	SS				
Reeve, Brandy	ATNS	Media Services Supervisor		18 years experience	Extron Programming, Crestron install and configure, Configure Ghost console, Nexia CS biamp configuration, Supervisor Training for Staff Performance Evaluations
Renkiewicz, Karen	ATNS	Help Desk Manager	B.S. in Management Information Systems	16 years IT experience	
Richardson, Casey	ATNS	Help Desk Technician		9 years IT experience	
Roberts, Rocibel	ATNS	Computer Lab Assistant	A.S. in Electronics	18 years experience	Windows 7 - Self Study, MAC OSX - Self Study, Deep Freeze - Taught By Jianwei Yang; First impressions Conference Training, Lynda.com
Rodriguez, Mario	ATNS	Audio Visual Assistant	A.A.S. in Video Production	5 years experience	
Royce, Curtis	ATNS	P/T Computer Lab Supervisor	B.S.	31 years experience	Online training from Workshop e-learning, Setup dual boot systems Windows 7 / Windows XP, Autodesk Inventor 5-day workshop
Sanford, Earnest	ATNS	Part Time Computer Lab Supervisor	B.B.A, M.B.A., M.S. of Healthcare Administration	25 years experience	ITIL V3 Foundation
Schaefer, Pat	ATNS	Computer Lab Supervisor	A.A.S. in Computer Information Systems, Cartographic Drafting	25 years experience	CougarHR Performance Eval Training, CougarHR Student Assistant Hiring Training
Scott, Kent	ATNS	Media Services Supervisor	Crestron Installation Certification	19 years experience	Crestron Installation and Programming, Extron Installation and Programming, Telephony Installation, Networking Support, 12 credit hours toward AAS in Convergence Technology
Serafin, Lisa	SS	System Support Analyst		15 years IT experience	Ellucian Workflow Administrator Training

Unit Abbreviations

Employee Name	Unit	Role in Unit	Credentials	Experience	Professional Development since last Unit Review
Sewell, Larry	ATNS	Computer Lab Assistant	B.S. in Computer Information	31 years experience	Windows 7 Configuration (self study), Windows Deployment (self study), Hyper-V Manager (self study), Windows Insider Program (joined)
Shackleford, Gretchen	ATNS	Academic Technology Manager	A.S. in Computer Networking, CNE 3, 4, 5, CAN- GroupWise	27 years experience	MCT & Educator Virtual Summit - Microsoft OS and MOAC review, Scantron Seminar, Aruba Networks: A Green Lining in IT Refresh, Hidden Savings and Environmental benefits by transitioning to wireless, Windows 7 Migration Clinic, Windows 7 - Self Study, Office 2010-2013, Various HR sponsored Professional Development classes, Crestron Programming, Extron Programming
Sharif, Alvi	ATNS	Part Time Computer Lab Supervisor	B.S., MCSE, MCSA, MCP	11 years experience	Received "Microsoft® Certified Solutions Expert (MCSE) - SharePoint" certificate (License F043-2636), Received "Microsoft® Certified Solutions Associate (MCSA) -, Windows Server 2012" certificate (License F041-7270), Received "Microsoft® Certified Professional (MCP)" certificate (License E564-9154)
Silvers, Steven Craig	ATNS	Computer Lab Assistant		26 years experience	Install & Configure Windows 7 Pro, Install & Configure Office 2013
Sprouse, Abby	ATNS	Media Services Technician	B.A. in Theater, Master of Letters	10 years experience	VO 2010, 3 month Studio Audio Engineering Internship with Dallas Audio Post Group in 2010, ProTools software suite and Adobe Creative Suite - Self Study
Stephens, Nina (Kanako)	OP		BAAS - Applied Technology and Performance Improvement	19 years experien	се
Sulaiman, Hawre	ATNS	Computer Lab Supervisor	A.S. in Computer Science	8 years experience	CCNA - Self Study, Classes toward Bachelor Degree in Computer Engineering, MAC Server - Self Study. MCSE - Self Study
Swenholt, Kristin	ATNS	Audio Visual Assistant (part time)	A.S. in Computer Information Systems	9 years experience	
Thomas, Andrew Robert	ATNS	Computer Lab Supervisor		27 years experience	Install & Configure Windows 7 Pro, Install & Configure Office 2013 Pro, Install & Configure Patterson, EagleSoft v17 Dental Software, Stress: You are in Control, Time Management, Performance Evaluations & CougarHR

Unit Abbreviations

Table IV B: Employee Resources

Employee Name	Unit	Role in Unit	Credentials	Experience	Professional Development since last Unit Review
Thomas, Lydia	ATNS	Audio Visual Assistant (part time)	B.A. in Radio, TV and Film	4 years experience	Basic hardware/software computer support, Maintenance and support of A/V equipment
Webb-Losh, Heather	WS	Web Systems Administrator	B.A. in Mathematics	25 years of IT experience	Omniupdate Content Management Training; Omniupdate Content Management Product Webinars; Luminis 5 Administration Training - including CAS/BEIS/Luminis; Luminis 5 Content Training; Luminis 5 Installation Training; Blackboard World 2011, 2015; Blackboard Collaborate Administration Training; Blackboard Collaborate User Training; Blackboard Learn Administration/Installation Training; Blackboard Learn Product Upgrade Cohorts; Blackboard Connect; LoudCloud; SiteImprove; AppSpace; Lynda.com
White, Judy	ATNS	Telecom Analyst		25 years IT experience	Calling trees for advising and admissions, Operator - weird caller with dialer, helped in Cisco Manager upgrade, Call Attendant, SCC Library phone planning and installs, CPC Library phone planning and installs, Help with the call center for Financial Aid, HR require training, helped in changing telephone and internet vendors, training with the ISI upgrade, Training with the Unity upgrade
Wise, Celeste	ATNS	Media Services Specialist	B.M. in Music, Foundations of Creston Programming	16 years experience	How to Deal with Difficult People Seminar, Active Listening Seminar, Extron Programming and Configuration, At Risk Friends in College, Managing Stress, Time Challenged, Communication Counts, Invisible Man Meets Mummy (Communication Skills), Working With You is Killing Me (Communication Skills); Lynda.com
Yang,Jianwei	ATNS	Computer Lab Supervisor	B.S.	16 years experience	Windows 7 - Self Study, MAC OSX - Self Study, Office 2010-2013; Student Employment Training (by HR), Lynda.com
Yi, Frank	ATNS	Part Time Computer Lab Supervisor	B.A. in Marketing	20 years experience	
Youngblood, Julie	SS	Program Support Liaison	High School Diploma	20 years of experience	

Table IV C: Facilities Resources

				Meets	Will Meet	
				Current	Needs in 5	
Room/Office Location	Size	Туре	Special Characteristics (if any)	Needs (Y/N)?	Years (Y/N)?	If No for Current or 5yrs, Why?
Allen CC117	31 sq ft	Cabinet	Wooden cabinets attached to a wall	Υ	Υ	
Allen CC117	339 sq ft	Office	2 seats	Υ	Υ	
All CC440	250 ft	C+ / IDE	ATNS Storage/Allen Center Staff	V	V	
Allen CC118	250 sq ft	Storage/IDF	Storage/Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CHEC 111	168 sq ft	MDF	Storage/Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CHEC 142	182 sq ft	Control room	Storage,2 equip.racks,secure	Υ	Υ	
CHEC 143	200 sq ft	Storage (Caged Area)	Shared with plant, not secure	Υ	Υ	
CUEC 4 4E	00 (1	IDE	C. /N	v	v	
CHEC 145	80 sq ft	IDF	Storage/Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Y	
CHEC 150	120 sq ft	Office	Storage,secure	Y	Υ	
CHEC 200 - Parking Garage	80 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CHEC 212	408 sq ft	Conference Room		Υ	Υ	
CHEC 213	196 sq ft	Office		Υ	Υ	
CHEC 214	140 sq ft	Office		Υ	Υ	
CHEC 268	80 sq ft	IDF	Storage/Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CHEC 301	396 sq ft	Reception Area	None	Υ	<u>'</u> Ү	
CHEC 302	165 sq ft	Office	None	Y	Y	
	•	Office				
CHEC 304	192 sq ft		None	Y	Y	
CHEC 305	195 sq ft	Office	None	Υ	Υ	
CHEC 308	68 sq ft	Cubicles	None	Y	Υ	
CHEC 368	80 sq ft	IDF	Storage/Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CHEC 468	80 sq ft	IDF	Storage/Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC A113	912 sq ft	Server Room/MDF	UPS, Dedicated Air Conditioning, Generator	Υ	Υ	
CPC A115	99 sq ft	Office	20.70.000	<u>.</u> Ү	<u>.</u> У	
CPC A122A	50 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Y	
CPC A149	102 sq ft	Office	None	Y	Y	
CI C A143	102 34 IL	Office	INOTIC	ī	ī	

Table IV C: Facilities Resources

				Meets	Will Meet	
				Current	Needs in 5	
Room/Office Location	Size	Туре	Special Characteristics (if any)	Needs (Y/N)?	Years (Y/N)?	If No for Current or 5yrs, Why?
CPC A152	90 sq ft	Office	None	Υ	Υ	
CPC A201	50 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC A218	100 sq ft	Storage	Closet inside classroom	Υ	Υ	
CPC A225D	50 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC A301	50 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC B103	1064 sq ft	Office/storage	Seats 3 plus media equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC B104	140 sq ft	Storage	Storage of media equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC B114	50 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC B227A	140 sqft	Office		Υ	Υ	
CPC B227B	400 sq ft	Office		Υ	Υ	
CPC B227D	400 sq ft	Office		Υ	Υ	
CPC B231	70 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC B339	70 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC C113A	700 sqft	Office	Seats 4	Υ	Υ	
CPC C123A	50 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC C214	100 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC D117R	75 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC E131	80 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC E213A	20 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC E311	50 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC Fire Science Building	60 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC Gun Range	40 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC LA114	140 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC LA223B	140 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC LA235	180 sq ft	Storage	Storage of media equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC M116	36 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CPC Parking Garage - 2nd. Level	16 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
CPC Parking Garage - 3rd. Level	64 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CYC 002	25 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
			U 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11			

Table IV C: Facilities Resources

				Monto	Will Meet	
				Meets Current	Needs in 5	
Room/Office Location	Size	Туре	Special Characteristics (if any)	Needs (Y/N)?		If No for Current or 5yrs, Why?
CYC 102	50 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CYC 121	169 sq ft	Storage	Storage	Υ	Υ	
CYC 205	50 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CYC 213	42 sq ft	Storage	Storage	Υ	Υ	
CYC 216B	225 sqft	Office	Shared by 2 teams - seats 4	Υ	Υ	
CYC 220	300 sq ft	Office/IDF	Dual purpose room	Υ	Υ	
CYC 302-322 Closet	191 sq ft	Closet	Shared by 2 teams	Υ	Υ	
CYC 314	66 sq ft	Storage	Storage	Υ	Υ	
			UPS, Dedicated Air Conditioning,			
CYC 327	616 sq ft	Server Room/MDF	Generator	Υ	Υ	
CYC 390	25 sq ft	IDF	NOT IN SERVICE	Υ	Υ	
CYC 405	25 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
CYC 409	108 sqft	Office		Υ	Υ	
CYC 413	240 sq ft	Office	None	Υ	Υ	
CYC 415	240 sq ft	Office	Seats 2	Υ	Υ	
CYC 419	120 sq ft	Office	None	Υ	Υ	
CYC 420A	196 sq ft	Office	None	Υ	Υ	
CYC 423	169 sq ft	Storage	Storage	Υ	Υ	
CYC Parking Garage	25 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
McKinney Fire Station #2	36 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
PRC LH-D162	199.43 sq ft	Office	Seats 2	Υ	Υ	
PRC 203 Parking Garage	56 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
PRC A108 - Plant Ops	25 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
PRC A114 - Alumni Hall		MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
PRC A186A - Alumni Hall	64 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
						Not much room for future
PRC C104	72 sq ft	Control Room	Conference Center	Υ	N	equipment expansion.
PRC D133	240 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
PRC D150A	25 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
PRC D239	270 sq ft	Storage	Lockable	N	N	Given to Hdw/Sfw techs for equipment storage.
THE DESS	2703411	Jiorage	Lockabie	IV	IV	equipment storage.

Table IV C: Facilities Resources

				Meets	Will Meet	
				Current	Needs in 5	
Room/Office Location	Size	Туре	Special Characteristics (if any)	Needs (Y/N)?	Years (Y/N)?	If No for Current or 5yrs, Why?
PRC F107	63 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
PRC F161	408 sq ft	Storage / Work Room	Sink	Υ	Υ	
PRC F162	144 sq ft	Work room	Tool Storage & Work surfaces	У	У	
PRC F163 Rack	195 sq ft	Rack / Switch/IDF	TV & network Rack	N	N	
PRC F164	392 sq ft	Office	Office (4 seats) and storage	Υ	Υ	
PRC F165	143 sq ft	Storage	Secure room	У	у	
PRC F166	143 sq ft	Storage	Secure room	У	У	
PRC F206	128 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
PRC H125	500 sq ft	Office		Υ	Υ	
PRC H125	2,080 sq ft	Office	3 Labs & Technician sharing it	У	У	
PRC H126	117 sq ft	Storage	Shared Storage with Lab Staff	Υ	Υ	
PRC H126	117 sq ft	Storage	3 Labs & Technician sharing it	У	У	
PRC H128	100 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
PRC H130	25 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
						Not much room for future
PRC H141	444 sq ft	Server Room	UPS, Dedicated Air Conditioning	Υ	N	equipment expansion.
DDC 114.43	402 (1	AADE	Networking & LAN Equipment -	v		Not much room for future
PRC H143	192 sq ft	MDF	Dedicated Air Conditioning	Y	N	equipment expansion.
PRC H222	80 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
PRC H236	64 sq ft	Closet	Classroom closet	N	N	only assessable between classes
PRC J109A	140 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
PRC J205A	140 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
	•		Networking & LAN Equipment - No Air			
			Conditioning / Climate Control			
PRC L113B	56 sq ft	IDF	Supplied	Υ	Υ	
PRC L137	84 sq ft	Control Room	Inside Classroom	N	N	only assessable between classes
	010410	0011110111100111	Belongs to LRC but we put paper and	.,	.,	o, assessable between elastes
PRC L144	130 sq ft	Closet	toners	Υ	Υ	
			Networking & LAN Equipment - No Air			
			Conditioning / Climate Control			
PRC L153	84 sq ft	IDF	Supplied	Υ	Υ	

Table IV C: Facilities Resources

				Meets	Will Meet	
				Current	Needs in 5	
Room/Office Location	Size	Туре	Special Characteristics (if any)	Needs (Y/N)?	Years (Y/N)?	If No for Current or 5yrs, Why?
			Networking & LAN Equipment - No Air			
	6		Conditioning / Climate Control			
PRC L166	200 sq ft	MDF	Supplied	Υ	Υ	
PRC L202a	40 sq ft	Storage	Lockable, shared with another team	Υ	Υ	
PRC L205A	100 sq ft	Closet	Shared with Fine Arts	Υ	Υ	
			Networking & LAN Equipment - No Air			
			Conditioning / Climate Control			
PRC L208	80 sq ft	IDF	Supplied	Υ	Υ	
			Networking & LAN Equipment - No Air			
DDC 1222	CO ft	IDE	Conditioning / Climate Control	Υ	Υ	
PRC L223	60 sq ft	IDF	Supplied Networking & LAN Equipment - No Air	Y	Y	
			Conditioning / Climate Control			
PRC L247	100 sq ft	IDF	Supplied	Υ	Υ	
			Networking & LAN Equipment - No Air	·	<u> </u>	
			Conditioning / Climate Control			
PRC LC108	42 sq ft	IDF	Supplied	Υ	Υ	
PRC LH D162	182 sqft	Office	Shared by 2 people	Υ	Υ	
			Networking & LAN Equipment - No Air			
			Conditioning / Climate Control			
PRC LM105	42 sq ft	IDF	Supplied	Υ	Υ	
PRC U130	126 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
PRC U151	70 sq ft	Storage	Lockable	Υ	Υ	
PRC U152	70 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC A251	100 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC A290	36 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC AA135-B	18 sq ft	Equipment Room	Sound System Rack	Υ	Υ	
SCC AA135-C	24 sq ft	Equipment Room	Sound System Rack	Υ	Υ	
SCC AA135-D	48 sq ft	Storage	Media Cabinet	Υ	Υ	
SCC AA135-E	48 sq ft	Equipment Room	Sound System Rack	Υ	Υ	
SCC AA143	100 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC B190	140 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		9 !!			

Table IV C: Facilities Resources

				Meets Current	Will Meet Needs in 5	
Room/Office Location	Size	Туре	Special Characteristics (if any)	Needs (Y/N)?	Years (Y/N)?	If No for Current or 5yrs, Why?
						Unable to always access when
						needed due to classes in session.
						Most times, we have to wait
						until the class has ended before we can enter the room, causing
						a delay in resolving any issues
						we may need from the storage
SCC B212	65 sq ft	Storage	Closet inside classroom	N	N	closet.
SCC B215	228 sq ft	Office	Seats 4	Υ	Υ	
SCC B227	25 sq ft	CLASSROOM / IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
SCC B290	144 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC BB128	36 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
SCC BB227	36 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC C126	260 sqft	Projection Room	Projectors	Υ	Υ	
SCC C133	70 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC D127	200 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC D238	2352 sqft	Office/Storage	Compact Shelving	Υ	Υ	
SCC D238C	480 sq ft	Office/Storage	Cage	Υ	Υ	
SCC D290	84 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
	_		_			Not much room for future
SCC F160	72 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	N	equipment expansion.
SCC F190	80 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
SCC G137	140 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
SCC G290	140 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
SCC H290	40 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	N	
SCC 1122	12 sq ft	Closet		Y	Υ	
SCC 1123	27 sq ft	Closet	Shared Storage	Y	Υ	
SCC I-129	80 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
SCC I-236	80 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
SCC J110	12 sq ft	Closet	Storage	Y	Y	
SCC J111	207 sqft	Office	Seats 2	Υ	Y	

Table IV C: Facilities Resources

				Meets	Will Meet	
				Current	Needs in 5	
Room/Office Location	Size	Туре	Special Characteristics (if any)	Needs (Y/N)?	Years (Y/N)?	If No for Current or 5yrs, Why?
						No room for future equipment
SCC J119	56 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	N	expansion.
SCC J119 A (J120)	240 sq ft	Office	Seats 3	Y	Υ	
SCC J121A	90 sq ft	Office	None	Υ	Υ	
SCC J121B	95 sq ft	Office	None	Υ	Υ	
SCC J121C	95 sq ft	Office	None	Υ	Υ	
SCC J121D	90 sq ft	Office	None	Υ	Υ	
SCC J129	10.5 sqft	Closet	Shared Storage	Υ	Υ	
SCC J130	10.5 sqft	Closet	Shared Storage	Υ	Υ	
SCC J220	96 sq ft	Office	Shared by 2 people	N	N	Not enough work area to do imaging of computers or storage of toners, or opening up computers to change out hardware parts, or to move computers and printers in and out of this office without bumping into the desks or file cabinet.
SCC J232	25 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC J290	48 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC K090	56 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
SCC K129	48 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
SCC K-131	70 sq ft	Office	1 Desk + 2 Seats	Υ	N	Limited Storage Space
SCC K208	25 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC L105A	140 sq ft	MDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Υ	
SCC L114	140 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Υ	Υ	
SCC L212	140 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Y	
SCC L273	140 sq ft	IDF	Networking & LAN Equipment	Y	Y	
SCC-D238 B	168 sq ft	Office	One Desk, Table & 4 Chairs	Y	Y	

Facilities Resources - Table IV C.xlsx

Last Updated: 1/11/2016

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Current Equipment Item or Budge Amount	Meets current needs: Y or N	Will meet needs for next five years: Y or N	For any no in columns 2 or 3, justify needed equipment or budget change
112160 Tandberg Mgmnt Suite Server License	Υ	Υ*	
24 Port GBPS Fibre Channel	Υ	Υ*	
4 GBPS Bire Channel	Υ	Υ*	
4 GBPS Bire Channel	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
450GB Fibre Channel Enterprise Drive	Υ	Υ*	
4GBPS Fibre Channel	Υ	Υ*	
4gbps fibre channel	Υ	Υ*	
Aerial Relocation CCCCD Fiber Custer/Eldorado	Υ	Υ*	
Agent - Cisco Security 50 Server Bundle	Υ	Υ*	
Analog Voice Gateway - Cisco VG224	Υ	Υ*	
Analog Voice Gateway - Cisco VG224	Υ	Υ*	
Appliance - Bluecoat Packetshaper 12000	Y	Υ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Appliance - CSMARS 4500EPS	Υ	γ*	
Appliance - Dell DR4100 27TB Backup and Recovery	Υ	γ*	
Appliance - F5 Load Balancing	Υ	γ*	
Array - Oracle Storage	Υ	Υ*	
AT&T Data P0002904 Prepaid	Υ	γ*	
Attachment - APC Symmetra Battery	Υ	γ*	
Attachment - APC Symmetra LX	Υ	γ*	
Attachment - APC Symmetra RM	Υ	γ*	
Attachment - Cisco Fiber Module X2-10GB-LRM	Υ	γ*	
Attachment - PDU Meter	Υ	γ*	
Attachment - Startup System	Υ	γ*	
Attachment - Symmetra LX	Υ	γ*	
Audio System Expansion	Υ	γ*	
Audio System Turnkey	Y	γ*	
BIP SVC Pre L1-3 CAT HW52 - A1752247	Υ	γ*	
BIP SVC PRE L1-3 CAT HW53 A1752247	Y	γ*	
Blade - Bluecoat Packetshaper 12000	Υ	γ*	
Blade - Cisco 6500 POE	Y	γ*	
Blade - Cisco Catalyst 6500	Υ	γ*	
Blade - Cisco Catalyst 6500	Y	γ*	
Blade - Cisco Catalyst 6500	Υ	γ*	
Blade - Cisco Catalyst 6500	Υ	γ*	
Blade - Cisco Catalyst 6500 48-port	Υ	γ*	
Blade - Cisco Catalyst 6513	Y	γ*	
Blade - Cisco Catalyst 6513	Υ	γ*	
Blade - Cisco Catalyst 6513	Υ	γ*	
Blade - Cisco Catalyst 6513 48 Port Module	Υ	γ*	
Blade - Cisco GigE 48 port	Y	γ*	
Bluesocket High Performance Wireless Controller	Υ	γ*	
Cabinet - Liebert Extended Run Battery Cabinet	Υ	γ*	
Cabinet - Liebert Extended Run Battery Cabinet	Υ	γ*	
Cable - Cisco 50cm Catalyst 3560 Interconnect	Y	γ*	
Cable - Cisco 50cm Catalyst 3560 Interconnect	Y	Υ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Cable - Cisco 50cm Patch	Υ	γ*	
Cable - Cisco 50cm Patch	Υ	γ*	
Cable 2m LC Duplex	Υ	γ*	
Cable 2m LC Duplex	Υ	γ*	
Cable 2m LC Duplex	Υ	γ*	
Cable 2m LC Duplex	Υ	Υ*	
Call Accounting System	Υ	Υ*	
Call Accounting System	Υ	Υ*	
Camera - Security - Enterprise DVR 16 CH D1	Υ	Υ*	
Card - Cisco Catalyst 4500 PoE	Υ	Υ*	
Card - Cisco Catalyst 6500 PoE Line Card	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Catalyst 4500 E-Series 6-Slot	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Catalyst 4500 E-Series 6-Slot Chassis	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Catalyst 4500E	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Catalyst 4500E 10-Slot	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Catalyst 6500	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Cisco C6513 13 Slot	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Cisco Catalyst 6500 6 Slot	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Cisco Catalyst 6500 9 Slot	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Cisco Catalyst 6509	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Cisco Unified Video Conference	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Dell PE R610	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Dell PE R610	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - Dell R810	Υ	Υ*	
Chassis - ISE Storage Blade	Υ	Υ*	
Cisco ASR1001 System ASR1001	Υ	Υ*	
Cisco Catalyst Switch WS-C3750E-48PD-S	Υ	Υ*	
Cisco Catalyst Switch WS-C3750E-48PD-S	Υ	Υ*	
Cisco Catalyst Switch WS-C3750E-48-PD-S	Υ	Υ*	
Cisco Catalyst Switch WS-C3750E-48-PD-S	Υ	Υ*	
Cisco Catalyst Switch WS-C3750E-48-PD-S	Υ	Υ*	
Cisco Catalyst WS-C2960S-48FPD	Υ	Υ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Cisco Catalyst WS-C2960S-48FPD	Υ	γ*	
Cisco Catalyst WS-C2960S-48FPD-L	Υ	γ*	
Cisco Catalyst WS-C2960S-48FPD-L	Υ	γ*	
Cisco Catalyst WS-C2960S-48FPD-L	Υ	γ*	
Cisco Catalyst WS-C2960S-48FPD-L	Υ	γ*	
Cisco Catalyst WS-C2960S-48FPD-L	Υ	γ*	
Cisco Catalyst WS-C2960S-48FPD-L	Υ	γ*	
Cisco Catalyst WS-C2960S-48FPD-L	Υ	γ*	
Cisco Fiber Channel Switch DS-C92221-K9	Υ	γ*	
Cisco Server R210-2121605W-UCS C210	Υ	γ*	
Cisco Server R210-2121605W-UCS C210	Υ	γ*	
Cisco UCS C210 Server	Υ	γ*	
Cisco Voice Bundle 2821 V-K9	Υ	γ*	
Cisco VOIP Gate Keeper C2811-VSEX K9	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Component - Magnitude 3D Server	Υ	γ*	
Component - Video Con Eqp - PCS Core Service	Υ	γ*	
Computer - 3.2G Xeon Server	Υ	γ*	
Computer - Database Server	Υ	γ*	
Computer - Database Server	Υ	γ*	
Computer - Luminis Resource	Υ	γ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Computer - Luminis Resource	Υ	γ*	
Computer - Luminis Tier Server	Υ	γ*	
Computer - Server	Υ	γ*	
Computer - Server	Υ	γ*	
Computer Accessories And Supplies	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	Υ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	Υ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	Υ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	Υ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	Υ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	Υ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	Υ*	
Computer Hardware/Peripherals Mini/Main	Υ	γ*	
Computer Server - Application	Υ	γ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Computer Server - Self Serv Application	Υ	γ*	
Computer Server - Workflow	Y	γ*	
Concentrator	Y	γ*	
Connector - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Y	γ*	
Connector - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Y	γ*	
Connector - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Y	γ*	
Connector - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Y	γ*	
Connector - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Y	γ*	
Connector - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Y	γ*	
Connector - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Y	γ*	
Connector - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Y	γ*	
CON-SU1-AS4A20K9 IPS SVC, AR NBD ASA5540	Υ	γ*	
Controller - Blue Socket Wireless 5200	Υ	γ*	
Controller - Bluesocket BSC-2200 Wireless	Y	γ*	
Controller - Bluesocket High Performance Wireless	Υ	γ*	
Controller - Cisco Wireless Aironet 5508	Υ	γ*	
Controller - Cisco Wireless Aironet 5508	Υ	γ*	
Controller - Cisco Wireless Aironet 5508	Υ	γ*	
Controller - Cisco Wireless Aironet 5508	Υ	γ*	
Controller - Cisco Wireless Aironet 5508	Υ	γ*	
Controller-Oracle ZFS Storage ZS3-2	Υ	γ*	
Controller-Oracle ZFS Storage ZS3-2 (PO 0026346) (I01947)	Υ	γ*	
Converter - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Υ	γ*	
Converter - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Υ	γ*	
Data Capacity Manager	Υ	γ*	
Datascale Capacity Manager	Υ	γ*	
Datascale Capacity Manager	Υ	γ*	
Datascale Capacity Manager Upgrade #210075-037	Y	γ*	
Datascale Capacity Manager Upgrade #210075-044	Υ	γ*	
Datascale Capacity Manager Upgrade #21075-005	Υ	γ*	
Datascale Capacity Manager Upgrade #21075-006	Υ	γ*	
Dell PowerEdge 4322DS 32 Port Keyboard/Video/Mouse	Υ	γ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Dell Quad Core Xeon Processor E54202	Υ	Υ*	
Dell R810 Chassis for up to Six 2.5-Inch HD (224-8088)	Υ	Υ*	
Dell R810 Chassis for up to Six 2.5-Inch HD (224-8088)	Υ	γ*	
Expansion Shelf - Dell DR4100 27TB	Υ	γ*	
Fiber Channel DS-X9124	Υ	γ*	
Fiber Optic Patch Cord	Υ	γ*	
Fiber Optic Patch Cord	Υ	γ*	
Fiber Optic Patch Cord	Υ	γ*	
Fiber Optic Patch Cord	Υ	γ*	
Field Installation	Υ	γ*	
Field Installation Upgrade Controller Platform	Υ	γ*	
Firewall - Cisco Adaptive Security Device	Υ	γ*	
Firewall - Cisco Adaptive Security Device	Υ	γ*	
Flair Data Equipment	Υ	γ*	
Furniture - Cubicles - Admin Programming	Υ	Υ	
Furniture - Cubicles - Admin Programming	Υ	Υ	
Gateway - Cisco VG224 MultiPack (4)	Υ	γ*	
Installation	Υ	γ*	
Installation - IPCC	Υ	γ*	
Installation of F5 Balancing Appliance	Υ	γ*	
Installation: Fiber or Sata Drive Bay #010011-000	Υ	γ*	
LAN/WAN Port - Cisco Cat6500 X6748 48-Port	Υ	γ*	
LAN/WAN Port - Cisco Cat6500 X6816 16-Port	Υ	γ*	
LAN/WAN Supervisor - Cisco Cat6500 Sup 2T w/2x 10GbE	Υ	γ*	
LAN/WAN Supervisor - Cisco Cat6500 Sup 2T w/2x 10GbE	Υ	γ*	
Memory-64GB-Compellent SC8000 Control	Υ	γ*	
Memory-64GB-Compellent SC8000 Control	Υ	γ*	
Monitor - Unix	Υ	γ*	
NAS - Dell FS8600	Υ	γ*	
NAS - EMC VNX 5100	Υ	Υ*	
NAS - Oracle ZFS Storage ZS3-2	Υ	γ*	
Network Equipment	Υ	Υ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Network Server Rack	Υ	Υ*	
Non-Inventory - Gateway - Cisco VG224 for MultiPack	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - Installation	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - License - Call Manager Device 1,000 units	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - License - Call Manager Device 500 units	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - Software - DEC IA System	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - Software - Phone System	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - Software - Phone System Upgrade	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - Software - Wireless Lan Solution	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - Underground Relocation Fiber/Custer/Eldc	Y	γ*	
Non-Inventory - VOIP - SCC	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - VOIP - SCC	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - VOIP Avvid Solution	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - VOIP Avvid Solution	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory - VOIP Bundle SCC	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory-Install-District-Wide Outdoor Camera Project	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory-Install-District-Wide Outdoor Camera Project	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory-Install-District-Wide Outdoor Camera Project	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory-Install-District-Wide Outdoor Camera Projec	Υ	γ*	
Non-Inventory-Install-District-Wide Outdoor Camera Project	Υ	γ*	
Optiplex 755 (Desktop)	Υ	γ*	
P0000274 - Cisco Equipment @CPC from 12/18/2007	Υ	γ*	
P0000275 - Flair Data	Υ	γ*	
P0000275 - Flair Data	Υ	γ*	
Packet Shaper	Υ	γ*	
Phone - Cisco IP 7940G	Υ	γ*	
Phone System	Υ	γ*	
Phone System Upgrade	Υ	γ*	
Podium	Υ	γ*	
Pollcat Voice Management System	Υ	γ*	
Power Supply - 16 SCAL 16 External Start Up	Υ	γ*	
Power Supply - 8 SCAL 16 External Start Up	Υ	γ*	
-			

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Power Supply - 8 SCAL 16 External Start Up	Υ	γ*	
Power Supply - Cisco Hot Plug Redundant 1982043	Y	γ*	
Printer - Kyocera FS-1016	Υ	γ*	
Printer - Laserjet	Υ	γ*	
Printer - Line 1200 LPM	Υ	γ*	
R210-2121605W-UCS C210 M2 Srvr w/1PSU, w/o CPU, me	Υ	γ*	
R210-2121605W-UCS C210 M2 Srvr w/1PSU, w/o CPU, me	Υ	γ*	
Rack - Dell 4220 42U with Doors and Side Panels	Υ	γ*	
Rack - Dell 4220 42U with Doors and Side Panels	Υ	γ*	
Rack - Sun II	Υ	γ*	
Rack Cabinet	Υ	γ*	
Radio And Telecommunication Equipment	Υ	γ*	
Radio And Telecommunication Equipment	Υ	γ*	
Radio And Telecommunication Equipment	Υ	γ*	
Radio And Telecommunication Equipment	Υ	γ*	
Radio And Telecommunication Equipment	Υ	γ*	
Radio And Telecommunication Equipment	Υ	γ*	
Radio And Telecommunication Equipment	Υ	γ*	
Radio And Telecommunication Equipment	Υ	γ*	
Router - Cisco ASR1001 System Crypto	Υ	γ*	
Router w/Blades	Υ	γ*	
SAN	Y	γ*	
SAN - NetApp FAS960 Filer	Υ	γ*	
SAN - Upgrade to existing CPC100020/N00000513	Υ	γ*	
SAN - Upgrade to R-2318	Υ	γ*	
SAN - Xiotech 3D	Υ	γ*	
SAN - Xiotech Datascale Capacity Manager SATA 12.0 TB	Υ	γ*	
Scanner - Fujitsu fi-5750c	Υ	γ*	
Scanner - Fujitsu fi-5750c	Υ	γ*	
Scanner - Fujitsu fi-5750c	Υ	γ*	
Scanner - Fujitsu fi-5750c (ARO or Financial Aid)	Υ	γ*	
Scanner - Fujitsu fi-5750c (ARO or Financial Aid)	Υ	γ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Server - Cisco Bare Metal Rack Mount E5640	Υ	γ*	
Server - Cisco MCS 7800 Series	Υ	γ*	
Server - Cisco MCS 7800 Series	Υ	γ*	
Server - Cisco UCS C-Series	Υ	γ*	
Server - Cisco VOIP C2811-VSEC K9	Υ	γ*	
Server - Cisco VOIP MC5-7835-H2-RC2	Υ	γ*	
Server - Oracle Advanced Support Gateway	Υ	γ*	
Server - Oracle SPARC T4-1	Υ	γ*	
Server - Oracle SPARC T4-1	Υ	γ*	
Server - Power Edge R620	Υ	γ*	
Server - Power Edge R620	Υ	γ*	
Server - Power Edge R720	Υ	γ*	
Server - PowerEdge R620, Intel Xeon E-26XX v2 Proc	Υ	γ*	
Server - PowerEdge R620, Intel Xeon E-26XX v2 Proc	Υ	γ*	
Server - PowerEdge R620, Intel Xeon E-26XX v2 Proc	Υ	γ*	
Server - PROMO Sun SPARC Enterprise T1000	Υ	γ*	
Server - SPARC T3-1 SE3AA111Z	Υ	γ*	
Server - SPARC T3-1 SE3AA111Z	Υ	γ*	
Server - SPARC T3-2 SE4AD111Z	Υ	γ*	
Server - SPARC T4-1	Υ	γ*	
Server - SPARC T4-1	Υ	γ*	
Server - SPARC T4-1	Υ	γ*	
Server - SPARC T4-1	Υ	γ*	
Server - SPARC T4-2	Υ	γ*	
Server - SPARC T5-2	Υ	γ*	
Server - Sun Oracle Sparc T3-1	Υ	γ*	
Server - Sun Oracle Sparc T3-1	Υ	γ*	
Server - Sun Oracle Sparc T4-1	Υ	γ*	
Server - Sun Sparc Enterprise T5120	Υ	γ*	
Server - Sunfire & various other equipment	Υ	γ*	
Server - Sunfire T2000	Υ	Υ*	
Server - Sunfire T2000	Υ	γ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Server - Sunfire T2000	Υ	γ*	
Server - SunFire V240	Υ	γ*	
Server - SunFire V240	Υ	Υ*	
Server - Sunfire V250	Υ	Υ*	
Server Blade - Dell PowerEdge 730xd	Υ	γ*	
Server Blade - Dell PowerEdge 730xd	Υ	Υ*	
Server Blade - Dell PowerEdge 730xd	Υ	γ*	
Server Blade - Dell SCv2000 ISCSI Mini-SAS	Υ	γ*	
Service Agreement - Cisco SMARTnet Premium	Υ	γ*	
Sever - SPARC T5-2	Υ	γ*	
SFF - Cisco UCS C220 M3 Dual 4 Core	Υ	γ*	
Software - Unity 5.X-FO-17-32	Υ	γ*	
Storage Bay	Υ	γ*	
Storage Bay IV for Magnitude 3D 3X00 and 4000	Υ	γ*	
StorageTek Backup Library	Υ	γ*	
Sun/Veritas Support	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Big IP LTM 1600 4 GB ROHS	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Brocade 300 Fibre Channel	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Brocade 300 Fibre Channel	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - BROCADE 6510 24P	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Brocade 6510 24P	Υ	γ*	
Switch - CAP/Sup Fiber Channel	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco 3560 24 Port	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco 3560 24 Port PoE	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco 3560 24-Port	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco 50 Port Base	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco 9250i - 50 port	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco 9250i 50 Port	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco 9250i 50 port	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	γ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S 48 Gig	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S 48 Gig	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S 48 Gig	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960S 48Gig	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960-X 48 GigE PoE 740W	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960-X 48 GigE PoE 740W	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960-X 48 GigE PoE 740W	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960-X 48 GigE PoE 740W	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 2960-X 48 GigE PoE 740W	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 3560 24 Port	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 3560-48PS Ehternet	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 3560-48PS Ethernet	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 3560-48PS Ethernet	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 3750E	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 3750E	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 3750E	Υ	Υ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 3750E	Υ	Υ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

Switch - Cisco Catalyst 3750E	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco Catalyst 3750E	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Cisco Fiber DS-C9222I-K9 MDS 9222i	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Dell N4032 Networking Port Switch	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Fiber	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Fiber	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Fiber	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Fiber 2G	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Fiber 2G	Υ	γ*	
Switch - Multilayer Fiber	Υ	γ*	
Switch Chassis - Cisco Catalyst C4506E	Υ	γ*	
Switch Chassis - Cisco Catalyst C4506E	Υ	γ*	
SYA16K16PXR-SYMMETRALX 16 SCAL 16 EX START UP FOR	Υ	γ*	
System Upgrade	Υ	γ*	
T1/T3 Serial Port Adapter	Υ	γ*	
Tape Library	Υ	γ*	
Tape Library Disk Array	Υ	γ*	
Tape Storage - Sun StorageTek LTO3-HP4FCSL500Z	Υ	γ*	
TBR - Firewall - Cisco Adaptive Security Appliance 5540	Υ	γ*	
TBR - Server - Cisco VOIP MCS-7825-HR-IPC1	Υ	γ*	
TBR - Supervisor - Catalyst 4500	Υ	γ*	
TBR - Supervisor - Catalyst 4500	Υ	γ*	
Transceiver - Cisco Small Form-factor	Υ	γ*	
Transceiver - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Υ	γ*	
Transceiver - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Υ	γ*	
Transceiver - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Υ	γ*	
Transceiver - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Υ	γ*	
Transceiver - Cisco Small Form-factor Pluggable	Υ	γ*	
TV - Panasonic 65" Plasma	Υ	γ*	
Universal Power Supply	Υ	γ*	
UPS - APC Symmetra LX Uninterruptable Power Supply	Υ	γ*	
UPS - APC Symmetra LX Uninterruptable Power Supply	Υ	γ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016

^{*} IT has a renewal plan for servers, storage and network equipment and requests funding during the annual budget process.

Table IV C: Equipment and Supplies

UPS - Liebert Uninterruptible Power Supply	Υ	γ*	
UPS - Liebert Uninteruptible Power Supply	Υ	γ*	
UPS - MGE Galaxy 5000	Υ	γ*	
UPS - Rackmount	Υ	γ*	
UPS 20K 208V 3 PHASE	Υ	γ*	
UPS-APC Symmetra LX Uninterruptable Power Supply	Υ	γ*	
UPS-APC Symmetra LX Uninterruptable Power Supply	Υ	γ*	
UPS-APC Symmetra LX Uninterruptable Power Supply	Υ	γ*	
UPS-APC Symmetra LX Uninterruptable Supply	Υ	γ*	
UPS-APC Symmetra LX Uniterruptable Power Supply	Υ	γ*	
VAX Mainframe Alpha	Υ	γ*	
VAX Storage Module Control	Υ	γ*	
Video Con Eqp - Tanberg Camera	Υ	γ*	
Voice Gateway - Cisco VG224 24 Port Voice Over IP	Υ	γ*	
Voice Gateway - Cisco VG224 24 Port Voice Over IP	Υ	γ*	
Voice Gateway - Cisco VG224 24 Port Voice Over IP	Υ	γ*	
Wireless Controller	Υ	γ*	

Equipment and Supplies - Table IV D.xlsx Last Updated: 1/13/2016



Inform. Systems Office



Exec Dir Acad Tech/Ntwk Svcs
MATTHEW S AMMONS
sammons@collin.edu
Spring Creek Campus
(972) 881-5769

Exec Dir Software Support Svcs
SUBIR PURKAYASTHA
spurkayastha@collin.edu
Higher Ed Center
(972) 548-6643

Systems Administrator
CHENGAN HUANG
cahuang@collin.edu
Central Park Campus
(972) 548-6646

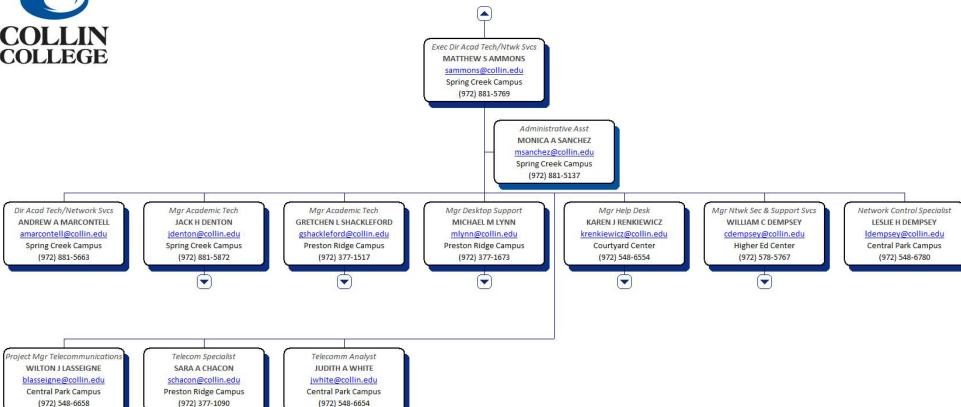
Web System Administrator
HEATHER WEBB-LOSH
hwebb@collin.edu
Higher Ed Center
(972) 548-6826







Academic Computing



COLLIN COLLEGE

Admin Programming

Exec Dir Software Support Svcs SUBIR PURKAYASTHA spurkayastha@collin.edu Higher Ed Center (972) 548-6643

Applications Administrator
LISA SERAFIN
Iserafin@collin.edu
Courtyard Center
(972) 599-3105

Programmer Analyst GOLDA M GEORGE gmgeorge@collin.edu Spring Creek Campus (972) 881-5916 Database Administrator
CHOON C GREEN
cgreen@collin.edu
Central Park Campus
(972) 548-6735

Applications Administrator
DAYTON GREEN
ddgreen@collin.edu
Courtyard Center
(972) 985-3779

Programmer Analyst
JAMES P ANDERSON
janderson@collin.edu
Higher Ed Center
(972) 578-5566

Programmer Analyst LEANNE L EATON <u>leaton@collin.edu</u> Higher Ed Center (972) 599-3134 Programmer Analyst SADIQA MUSTAFA smustafa@collin.edu Higher Ed Center (972) 758-3865

Database Administrator
VIDYA R DAMBALA
vdambala@collin.edu
Higher Ed Center
(972) 548-6672

Programmer Analyst SUSAN P PAULSON spaulson@collin.edu Higher Ed Center (972) 599-3135 Programmer Analyst
FAYROUZ I HANCOCK
fhancock@collin.edu
Higher Ed Center
(972) 578-5565

Programmer Analyst
ALLAN N GARRISON
agarrison@collin.edu
Higher Ed Center
(972) 548-6689

Applications Administrator
SUZANNE S ACKLIN
sacklin@collin.edu
Courtyard Center
(972) 377-1091

Tech Support Analyst
JULIE F YOUNGBLOOD
jyoungblood@collin.edu
Higher Ed Center
(972) 548-6714







ANDREW C NGUYEN

annguyen@collin.edu

Central Park Campus

(972) 548-6553

Systems Support Specialist

DON F LENNERT

dlennert@collin.edu

Central Park Campus

(972) 548-6649





e-Learning Centers

Assoc Dean Distance Learning
JENNIFER B SUMMERVILLE
jsummerville@collin.edu
Central Park Campus
(972) 578-5569

Dir Instructional Tech ANN W BLACKMAN ablackman@collin.edu Spring Creek Campus (972) 516-5016 Instructional Designer
BETH A DOLLIVER
bdolliver@collin.edu
Central Park Campus
(972) 548-6739

Instructional Designer NIRISHA GARIMELLA ngarimella@collin.edu Spring Creek Campus (972) 881-5870 Instructional Designer FRANCIS CHOY fchoy@collin.edu Preston Ridge Campus (972) 377-1038 Jr Instructional Designer
VILLA M VANCE
vvance@collin.edu
Preston Ridge Campus
(972) 881-5130





Information Technology Strategic Plan 2015-2017



Table of Contents

Executive Summary	3
Collin College's Mission, Philosophy, and Purpose	4
Institutional Mission:	
Institutional Philosophy and Purpose	
Institutional Strategic Goals	4
Technology Mission, Vision, and Values	5
Mission	5
Vision	5
Values	5
Technology Goals	6
Strategic Alignment	6
Technology Goal Alignment	7
Technology Strategic Plan	8
Appendix A – Collin College Technology Support Infrastructure	19



Executive Summary

This Information Technology (IT) strategic plan is intended to provide Collin College with a vision and roadmap to enhance technology services while supporting the institutional strategic mission and goals. Collin College's IT strategic plan articulates the institution's technology direction for fiscal years 2015 through 2017, providing a three-year strategic and tactical direction. This plan empowers Collin's constituents and governance structures to confidently and effectively appropriate the use of technical resources and reassures leadership, administration, and staff alike that strategic initiatives and tactical objectives outlined in the strategic plan provide a fair and effective means to determine when, how, and where to apply technology resources for the greatest benefit of the institution.

Collin College's Instructional and Administrative Technology Committees have developed the elements within this plan. The strategic and tactical planning process was conducted over a two-month period where members analyzed internal and external conditions in higher education. The outcome is a plan focused on four business-driven Information Technology strategic goals with several objectives designed to achieve these goals over a three-year period.



Collin College's Mission, Philosophy, and Purpose

Institutional Mission:

"Collin County Community College District is a student and community-centered institution committed to developing skills, strengthening character, and challenging the intellect."



Institutional Philosophy and Purpose

"Through its campuses, centers and programs Collin County Community College District fulfills its statutory charge to provide:

- Academic courses in the arts and sciences to transfer to senior institutions.
- Technical programs, leading to associate degrees or certificates, designed to develop marketable skills and promote economic development.
- Continuing adult education programs for academic, professional, occupational and cultural enhancement.
- Developmental education and literacy programs designed to improve the basic skills of students.
- A program of student development services and learning resources designed to assist individuals in achieving their educational and career goals.
- Workforce, economic, and community development initiatives designed to meet local and statewide needs.
- Other purposes as may be directed by the Collin Board of Trustees and/or the laws of the State of Texas."

(Collin College web site: http://www.collin.edu/aboutus/missioncorevalues.html)

Institutional Strategic Goals 2012-2016

Collin College's Institutional Strategic Plan "Vision 2016" includes four Strategic goals that will guide the college from its current state to achieving its core mission.

- 1. Improve academic success by implementing strategies for completion.
- 2. Provide access to innovative higher education programs that prepare students for constantly changing academic, societal and career/workforce opportunities.
- 3. Engage faculty, students and staff in improving a district-wide culture of adherence to Collin College Core Values.
- 4. Enhance the College's presence in the community by increasing awareness, cultivating relationships, building partnerships and developing resources to respond to current and future needs.



Technology Mission, Vision, and Values

Mission

"Technology at Collin College provides professional and responsive services, effective support, and a reliable infrastructure integral to the advancement of the college community."

Vision

"Technology at Collin College provides a seamless and collaborative approach to developing innovative solutions and proactively serving the college community anytime, anywhere."

Values

- Professionalism
- Responsiveness
- Reliability
- Open communication
- Inclusiveness
- Collaboration
- Productivity
- Efficiency



Technology Goals

Collin College technology vision will be realized by achieving the following four strategic goals.

- Improve student success and completion through the use of technology.
- Improve efficiency and effectiveness through better use of technology.
- Enhance technology system redundancy and resiliency to accommodate unforeseen events
- Enhance integrated IT security presence

Strategic Alignment

Aligning the IT Strategic Goals with Collin College's Institutional Strategic Goals is an essential component of the IT strategic planning process. The current strategic initiatives form the foundation on which the IT strategic plan was developed.

The planning process recommends an annual review of the progress toward meeting the goals and serves as a tracking mechanism for progress and adjustments as needed. Collin's IT Technology Strategic Plan is designed to be a living document, adaptable to the continuously changing higher education environment.



Technology Goal Alignment

This grid illustrates the specific alignment of the four IT Strategic Goals with the current Institutional Strategic Goals. The placement of an "X" in the table identifies where the IT Goal supports an Institutional Goal.

	Institutional Strategic Goals	Goal 1: Improve academic success by implementing	Goals 2: Provide access to innovative higher education programs that	Goal 3: Engage faculty, students and staff in improving a district-wide culture of	Goal 4: Enhance the College's presence in the community by increasing awareness, cultivating
	Information Technology Goals	strategies for completion.	prepare students for constantly changing academic, societal and career/workforce opportunities.	adherence to Collin College Core Values.	relationships, building partnerships and developing resources to respond to current and future needs.
1.	Improve student success through the use of technology.	х	Х	х	
2.	Improve efficiency and effectiveness through better use of technology.		Х	х	х
3.	Enhance technology system's redundancy and resiliency to accommodate unforeseen events	Х		х	
4.	Enhance integrated IT security presence		х		х



Technology Strategic Plan

The following Technology Strategic Plan Implementation Grids contain information to assist institutional departments and information technology in achieving their goals and ultimately realizing their vision. Institutional departments and business functions will develop tactical and actionable plans that are aligned with this technology strategic plan to ensure the realization of each goal.

The following elements are included in the Implementation Grid

- Strategic Goal Alignment: Specific alignment of each IT Strategic Goal with the current strategic goals of the institution.
- Goal: Each of the four technology goals set by this plan for 2015 2017.
- **Key Performance Indicators:** Completion characteristics or milestones of progress for each goal.
- Objectives: Those projects that must be accomplished to successfully achieve the specified goal.
- **Sponsor:** The individual(s) who would monitor progress on each goal, serving as a point person or reference when discussing goal and objective definitions and meanings.
- Responsible Party (Owners): Individuals, departments, or governance groups that have responsibility for each of the objectives. Typically it will be the responsibility of these individuals or groups to develop the annual tactical work plans and appropriate budget requests for each of the assigned objectives as well as project plans. Where multiple owners are listed, the first individual or group listed has primary responsibility for ensuring the implementation of the objective.
- FY (Fiscal Year): Indicates the implementation timeline for each strategy. An "X" placed in any single FY column indicates activity on, or completion of that task in that year. The appearance of X's in multiple FY columns indicates multi-year efforts.
- Progress: Tracking column for each objective to be updated as the implementation of the objectives occurs. This is used primarily during IT Strategic Plan refresh activities.

The strategic goals, key performance indicators, and tactical objectives included in this technology plan are dynamic and should be evaluated and refreshed annually and adjusted continuously throughout the life of the plan.



Strategic Goal Alignment: 1, 2, 3

1-Improve academic success, 2- Improve higher education programs, 3-Engage community in core values

Goal 1: Improve student success through the use of technology.

Strategic Goal Dependencies: 1.4 Enhanced data, 1.1 Student completion levels increase, 1.3 Student preparedness

Key Performance Indicator(s): executive information system in use by VPPs and Deans, student completion is increased

Sponsors: David Hoyt, Tom Martin, Alicia Huppe

PRIMARY OBJECTIVES	SUPPORTING OBJECTIVES	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	PROGRESS
1.1 Obtain and implement an executive information system (EIS)		Leadership Team	Х	Х	X	
	1.1.1 After budget approval for an executive information system, develop an RFP for an EIS and select the system	Institutional Research, IT	Х	Х	X	
	1.1.2 Hire support staff for EIS	Institutional Research, IT	Х	Х	Х	
	1.1.3 Implement EIS	Institutional Research, IT		Х	Х	
	1.1.4 Train users and support staff on EIS	eLC		Х	Х	
1.2 Create an early alert system that allows faculty to identify at-risk students		QEP Team , Student Development	X	Х	X	



PRIMARY OBJECTIVES	SUPPORTING OBJECTIVES	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	PROGRESS
	1.2.1 Determine approach to provide early alerts to faculty	QEP Team, Student Development, Academic Affairs, IT	X			
	1.2.2 Present approach to Administrative Technology Committee	QEP Team, Student Development	Х			
	1.2.3 If additional funding is needed, present budget request	QEP Team, Student Development	Х			
	1.2.4 If funding is approved, develop RFP for a solution	QEP Team, Student Development	Х	Х		
	1.2.5 Implement approach	QEP Team, Student Development, Academic Affairs, IT		Х	Х	
Implement portfolio system for arding credit to students who ccessfully demonstrate propriate outcomes obtained ough experience		Student Development, Academic Affairs, IT	X	Х	Х	



PRIMARY OBJECTIVES	SUPPORTING OBJECTIVES	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	PROGRESS
	1.3.1 Pilot OrgSync and report results to the Administrative Technology Committee	Student Development, Academic Affairs, IT	Х			
	1.3.2 Implement based on results of pilot	Student Development, Academic Affairs, IT		Х	Х	
1.4 Develop a system that requires orientation prior to registration		Student Development, IT	Х	Х	Х	
	1.4.1 Pilot Kimivo and report results to the Administrative Technology Committee	Student Development, IT	Х			
	1.4.2 Implement based on results of pilot	Student Development, Academic Affairs, IT		Х	Х	



Strategic Goal Alignment: 2, 3, 4

(2- Improve higher education programs, 3-Engage community in core values, 4- Enhance presence in community)

Goal 2: Improve efficiency and effectiveness through better use of technology.

Strategic Goal Dependencies: 2.2 Integrated pathways between Credit and CE, 4.2 New partnerships and collaborative efforts with community agencies

Key Performance Indicator(s):

Web-based access to more college resources, multiple workflows implemented, pathways between Credit and CE courses for student success

Sponsor: Shane Ammons, Andrew Marcontell, Steve Hardy, Subir Purkayastha

PRIMARY OBJECTIVES	SUPPORTING OBJECTIVES	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	PROGRESS
2.1 Implement new technology infrastructure to improve efficiency and effectiveness		IT Leadership	X	X	X	
	2.1.1 Finalize migration to Microsoft Active Directory	IT Leadership	Х			
	2.1.2 Augment off-campus network accessibility through SharePoint	ІТ		X		
	2.1.3 Investigate other technology to improve efficiency and effectiveness under the new technology infrastructure	IT Leadership, Administrative Technology Committee		Х	Х	·



PRIMARY OBJECTIVES	SUPPORTING OBJECTIVES	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	PROGRESS
2.2 Workflow Implementation (reimplementation)		IT	Х	Х	Х	
	2.2.1 Review pilot workflows in SharePoint	Administrative Technology Committee	Х			
	2.2.2 Determine workflow system for the College	Administrative Technology Committee	Х	Х	Х	
	2.2.3 Workflow training (Technical)	IT Leadership	Х	Х	Х	
	2.2.4 Workflow training (end user)	IT Leadership, Administrative Services		Х	Х	
2.3 Explore virtual desktop environments to more effectively provide instruction and administrative functions		IT Leadership		Х	Х	
	2.3.1 Determine appropriate virtual desktop environment to pilot	IT Leadership		Х		
	2.3.2 Budget for pilot of a virtual desktop environment	IT Leadership		Х		
	2.3.3 Implement pilot of a virtual desktop environment	IT			Х	



PRIMARY OBJECTIVES	SUPPORTING OBJECTIVES	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	PROGRESS
2.4 Provide more enrollment opportunities for CE students to take credit courses as well as credit students to take CE courses, providing students with a jobcentered education		CE and Workforce Development, Business and Computer Science, IT	X	Х	X	
	2.4.1 If budget approved, implement new Continuing Education system	CEWD, IT	Х			
	2.4.2 As new CE system is implemented, investigate ways to inform students of credit options	CEWD, IT	Х	Х		
	2.4.3 Explore interfaces with Banner that streamline opportunities for credit students to take CE courses	CEWD, ARO, IT	Х	Х	Х	
2.5 Investigate technology needed for an alumni program		Foundation, IT	Х	Х		



Strategic Goal Alignment: 1, 3

(1-Improve academic success, 3-Engage community in core values)

Goal 3: Enhance technology system's redundancy and resiliency to accommodate unforeseen events.

Strategic Goal Dependencies: 3.1 Managing high volume activities

Key Performance Indicator(s): Blackboard and Banner can be recovered in a 15 minute time period,

Sponsor: David Hoyt, Shane Ammons, Andrew Marcontell, Subir Purkayastha

PRIMARY OBJECTIVES	SUPPORTING OBJECTIVES	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	PROGRESS
3.1 Enhance data storage to keep pace with emerging technology trends and demands		IT Leadership	X			
	3.1.1 Implement Blackboard and Banner storage system and backup storage system	IT Leadership	Х			
3.2 Expand system access through enhanced network services		IT Leadership		X		
	3.2.1 Optimize network redundancy to critical systems for external/off campus access	IT Leadership		X		
	3.2.2 Upgrade Internet connections to allow for up to 1GB at both PRC and CPC	IT Leadership	Х			



PRIMARY OBJECTIVES	SUPPORTING OBJECTIVES	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	FY 15	FY 16	FY 17	PROGRESS
3.3 Investigate faculty/staff communication alternatives for email		Administrative Technology Committee, IT	X			
	3.3.1. Research hosted and on site email solutions and their integration with third party communication platforms	IT, Administrative Technology Committee	Х			
	3.3.2 Estimate cost to migrate faculty/staff email	IT	Х			
	3.3.3 Implement recommended and approved communication solution	IT	Х			
3.4 Investigate faculty/staff communication alternatives for telephony		Administrative Technology Committee, IT	Х	Х		
	3.4.1. Research hosted and on site call center related solutions	IT, Administrative Technology Committee	Х			
	3.4.2 If budget approved, implement chosen solution	Designated department(s)		Х		



Strategic Goal Alignment: 2, 4

(2- Improve higher education programs, 4- Enhance presence in community)

Goal 4: Enhance integrated IT security presence

Strategic Goal Dependencies: 2.5 Partnerships with local ISD's, 2.9 Developing a campus in Farmersville, 2.10 Developing a campus in Celina, 4.2 New partnerships and collaborative efforts with community agencies.

Key Performance Indicator(s): Identifiable improvements in network security, identifiable improvements in database security, federated identities in place with external entities

Sponsor: David Hoyt, Shane Ammons, Andrew Marcontell, Subir Purkayastha

PRIMARY OBJECTIVES	SUPPORTING OBJECTIVES	RESPONSIBLE PARTY	F Y 1 5	FY 16	FY 17	PROGRESS
4.1 Review technology security processes and procedures		IT Leadership	Х	Х	Х	
	4.1.1 Annually review technology security environment	IT Leadership	Х	Х	Х	
	4.1.2 Recommend security adjustments to leadership	Administrative Technology Committee, Instructional Technology Committee	X	Х	Х	
4.2 Enhance and monitor Banner and Blackboard database security		Administrative Software Support Services	X	X	X	



	4.2.1 Review and implement process and procedural changes to enhance database	Administrative Software Support Services	X	X	x
	4.2.2 Budget for additional hardware and software needed to enhance Banner and Blackboard database security (Oracle Advanced Security, Oracle Audit Vault and Database Firewall, Oracle Advanced Security Option)	Administrative Software Support Services	X	x	х
	4.2.3 If funded, purchase and implement hardware and software needed to enhance Banner and Blackboard database security	Administrative Software Support Services	Х	х	х
4.3 Explore security solutions with academic partners		Academic Affairs, IT Leadership	X	X	X
	4.3.1 Explore federated identities with academic partners	Academic Affairs, IT Leadership	Х	х	х
	4.3.2 Establish credential management practices in collaboration with partners	IT Leadership	X	Х	



Appendix A – Collin College Technology Support Infrastructure

The Information Technology Division is comprised of Academic Computing, Administrative Software Support Services, Help Desk, Media Services, Networking, Operating Systems, Telecommunications and Web Services.

The College core administrative application is Ellucian's Banner system. There are many peripheral applications connected to Banner including the College's portal (Luminis), SciQuest for Purchasing, Appworx for job scheduling and Argos for reporting.

The Information Technology division provides technical support to faculty and staff through the College's Help Desk. The College also uses Ellucian for its Student Technical Support that runs 24/7.

The eCollin Learning Center is under the umbrella of Academic Outreach. The eLC supports students, faculty and staff in their use of technology. They provide online resources for students, provide hands on support and classes for faculty members needing support on technology in instruction and provide classes for staff on many systems used within the College.

Collin College's Instructional and Administrative Technology Committees have a charge to encourage and explore software solutions that solve administrative and instructional challenges. The goal of these solutions is to provide an efficient, more productive and user friendly interface for the College's faculty and staff. These committees are also a vehicle for communication of technology changes to the College community.



Academic Technology and Networking Services Instructional Software Requirements (FOR USE IN LABS ONLY)

The form will be used to verify that the software and services you will require in the forthcoming semester are available. Please fill this form out completely or it could delay your request.

Course Number:	Origin	nator:	
Software Packages (Inclu-	ding Version #s)		
1.			
2.			
L.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
0			
9.			
	g information regard	rding each	section: # of License w/ 1 instructor & podium
ase complete the following	<u></u>		# of License w/ 1 instructor &
ase complete the following	<u></u>		# of License w/ 1 instructor &
ase complete the following	<u></u>		# of License w/ 1 instructor &
ase complete the following	<u></u>		# of License w/ 1 instructor &
ase complete the following	<u></u>		# of License w/ 1 instructor &
ase complete the following	<u></u>		# of License w/ 1 instructor &
ase complete the following	<u></u>		# of License w/ 1 instructor &
ase complete the following	<u></u>		# of License w/ 1 instructor &
ase complete the following	<u></u>		# of License w/ 1 instructor &
ase complete the following	<u></u>		# of License w/ 1 instructor &



CougarWeb is a web-based portal system connecting students and employees with vital college information. CougarWeb recognizes users based on their roles as students, faculty, or employees and delivers role based content. It also reduces the need for multiple usernames and passwords for essential Collin systems, such as registration, financial aid, human resources, CougarMart, OrgSynch, and Blackboard.

A Collin network account is required in order to be able to access CougarWeb. Full-time employees will be given their username and initial password at their orientation. Human Resources will notify the Help Desk if the employee is a rehire so that their previous account can be reactivated. Employees should also notify Human Resources if they are a currently registered student.

The employee will be able to immediately access the home and library tabs. My Workplace (and Faculty tab, if applicable) will be available within three to five days. The employee's cost center manager may request access to the Finance tab for budget and purchasing functions by contacting the Business Office.



Login at https://cougarweb.collin.edu using your Collin Network username and password.

Features for all CougarWeb users:

• Sign on with one username and password. No more forgotten passwords or multiple sign-ons to many Collin systems.

Last Updated: 2016-01-11

- 24/7 access from any web browser
- Information organized on tabs based on roles



Home

- CougarAlert Notifications in the event of an emergency
- Quick access to Employment Details (Employees), Personal Information (All Users) and Registration Tools (Students)
- Faculty and Employees have access to Office 365, email, from any location
- Students have access to CougarMail

My Workplace (Employee Information)

- View pay stub information, W2 forms and benefits information
- Access CougarHR and other Human Resources information
- Access college policies, procedures, calendars and forms
- Crisis Response Center

My Workplace -> Finance

- Access to CougarMart
- View requisitions and purchase order status
- Shows expenditures and budget status
- Access to other Finance toosl

My Workplace -> Professional Development

- Access to Lynda.com; an online training library offering thousands of courses
- Collin training
- Access to other Professional Development opportunities

My Workplace -> Reporting

• Enrollment and Historical reports

Faculty

- Access to class rosters
- Certify rosters and submit grades
- Email your class
- Access to Blackboard
- Access to Faculty Resources

Library

- Access to Faculty and Student Resources
- Online Resources
- Library Workshop & Event Calendar

Student

- Registration Tools
- Account Balance and Summary
- Financial Aid Information
- Mandatory Training and Hold Information
- Safety and Wellness Information

My Courses (Student Information)

- Student access to Blackboard
- Access to OrgSynch
- Access to Student Support and Services

Last Updated: 2016-01-11

Testing Center Information

MEDIA SERVICES

Media Services are provided at each campus location to support the instructional programs of the college. This includes the delivery and maintenance of a variety of audio/visual equipment, instruction on the use of the various teaching aids, and the new high-tech podiums.

Please note that equipment availability is limited. Reservations are made on a **first come**, **first serve basis** - early requests will prevent disappointment. If you are unable to use services that you have scheduled, early cancellation is appreciated.

Phone calls are accepted, but an <u>e-mail is</u> required before conformation is guaranteed.

Please do not remove equipment from neighboring classrooms. Other professors may lack the equipment they have requested. Let us know if you have a nonfunctioning unit or the equipment is missing from your classroom. We can deliver a replacement unit, as surplus is usually available. Moving equipment also outdates inventory location and limits the justification for replacement purchases.

CONFIRMATION: After your request is scheduled, you will receive a confirming e-mail at your collin.edu address.

CHANGES: If you need to make any changes to your booking, report this to Media Services as soon as possible. If you should move from one room to another, or do not need the equipment on a particular day, let us know with a phone call and follow up with an e-mail.

FINALS WEEK: Semester bookings **DO NOT** include the week of finals since the class times and days differ from the regular semester. Make these bookings by adding the specific dates in your e-mail.

FACULTY AND STAFF REQUEST: Media Services accepts e-mail requests from faculty and staff <u>only.</u> Students cannot make equipment, classroom, meeting, or conference event requests.

CONFERENCE CENTER: All Conference Center media requests come directly to us from the Facilities Scheduling office.

IDENTIFICATION: Faculty and staff who request equipment at the Media Services counter for on or off campus use require identification and the completion of a Media Services Equipment Check-Out Form.

SCHEDULING: <u>To schedule these services</u>, <u>send</u> <u>an e-mail to the appropriate campus giving us</u> <u>24-hour notice and state the following information</u>.

SCC_Media@collin.edu	Office ext 5935
CPC_Media@collin.edu	Office ext 6871
CYC_Media@collin.edu	Office ext 3855
PRC_Media@collin.edu	Office ext 1577

- Your name and contact information
- Equipment needed
- Room number/Location
- Start time
- End time
- Date/Semester term/Any repeat days

Faculty Technology Survey Issues

Classroom T		Danie a maria
Number	Issue	Response
16	Faculty thaw space on podiums	Completed
12	Blackhand's de la lancada	Investigating issues as they arise, will engage an Oracle
12	Blackboard is slow/goes down	consultant to review database configuration
10	Updating our own PC's	Completed
7		Still need discussion on approach. Did not make the last
2	BYOD wireless support	CoW meeting agenda
3	Elmos in all classrooms	Will discuss at Instructional Tech
2	Flash player issues	Constitution in the second constitution DED
2	Move to Canvas	Committee in process of creating RFP
2	Remove IE/change to Firefox	
1		Training on cleaning up courses before copying them is
	Blackboard course shell size	needed by eLC
1	Blad based at a large	Blackboard backups run during this time that could cause
	Blackboard slow between 1 am and 5 am	some slowness.
1	01 1 0400/0440	Remind faculty to call the number on the podium when
	Check B108/B110	issues arise
1		Remind faculty to call the number on the podium when
	Check LH 105, LH116 & LH177 issues with Word	issues arise
1		Remind faculty to call the number on the podium when
	Check LH 148 for slowness	issues arise
1		Remind faculty to call the number on the podium when
	check podium in LH240 at PRC	issues arise
1	Math classrooms need current Aobe - E204, LA-	Remind faculty to call the number on the podium when
	238 at CPC	issues arise
1	Network drives	ATNS is still working to resolve the issue
1		Remind faculty to call the number on the podium when
	Podium Internet or sounds issues at CPC	issues arise
1	Requesting student screen capturing application in	
_	B227 be in K208	remind faculty of the process to request software
1	Smart boards for accounting?	remind faculty of the process to request hardware
1	split screens for learning catalytics	
1	Tips and tricks for students on using tech.	eLC is creating short video tips and tricks for students
1	Who to call for what?	provide better communication to faculty
1	Youtube videos imbedded in Blackboard?	eLC to create
	Classroom Issues	
Number	Issue	Response
		Sheri Eadie sent out a Lynda.com reminder on available
10	Training on features and functions	Outlook/Office 365 classes
_		
6	Emailing your class	I sent out directions on emailing your class to all faculty
		ATNS is working on providing a solution. Hope to have it in
3	Off campus access to network Drives	place by the end of October

Faculty Technology Survey Issues

		Sending out Lynda.com training snippet on Conversation
2	Conversation Mode	mode
		Sheri Eadie and Heather will send out training snippets from
2	Organizing folders	Lynda.com
1	Explain Outlook on the podium issues	
		Sheri Eadie and Heather will send out training snippets from
1	Importing Address Books	Lynda.com
		ATNS is working on providing a solution. Hope to have it in
1	Password Synchronization	place by the end of November
1	Read Receipts	
1	Sending to campus distribution lists	IT Reminders email was sent

Outlook/Office 365

Number	Issue	Response
4		IT will work through the budget process to standardize all
4	Podiums standards or instructions	podiums in the District
2	Dial other numbers from the classrooms	Completed
2	Help info attached to the podium	Will discuss at Instructional Technology
1	Chrome on podiums	Will discuss at Instructional Technology
1	Elmo training	Will discuss at Instructional Technology
1	Issues with remotes crossing rooms and causing	Remind faculty to call the number on the podium when
1	issues	issues arise
1	Lights on podiums	Will discuss at Instructional Technology
1	Project from ipads	Investigating solutions
1	Quality check the podiums before the semester	
1	starts	This is done each semester before classes begin

Anything Else?

Number	Issue	Response
7	Better communication (lost bookmarks, Frontpage,	IT will work to communicate more clearly and in a more
/	what is coming)	timely fashion
2	Cell phone coverage at SCC	Investigating solutions
2	Dreamweaver help/no frontpage	Implemening OmniUpdate for faculty
2	installing Ad blockers (D118 and L254)	Will discuss at Instructional Technology
2	PC upgrade in office	remind faculty of the process to request hardware upgrades
2	Support staff more Mac aware	Staff
1	Faculty training on course maintenance (proper method to copy a course for the next semester)	Passed on to eLC
1	Fix computer in PRC J157	Remind faculty to call the number on the podium when issues arise
1	Follow up with Bob Benevides	Done
1	Make sure everything works when fixing PC problems	It has always been our goal to fix the problems the first time.

Faculty Technology Survey Issues

1		Sheri Eadie sent out a Lynda.com reminder on available		
One Drive information		Outlook/Office 365 classes		
1		CougarHR is changing. We will see what features the new		
1	Sync CougarHR with Outlook	system will provide.		

Collin College Page 1 of 35

EDUCAUSE CENTER FOR ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH



ECAR Study of Undergraduate Students and Technology, 2013

Collin College Benchmarking Report

1.1. Age.	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
18-24	158	8639	76427
10-24	33.6%	47.6%	76.2%
25+	312	9509	23879
257	66.4%	52.4%	23.8%
Total	470	18148	100306
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

1.2. Class standing	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Europhysian on first year attidant	150	5570	24873
Freshman or first-year student	31.9%	30.7%	24.8%
Sophomore or second-year student	211	7144	23034
Sopriomore of Second-year Student	44.9%	39.4%	23.0%
lunion on thind your aturdant	49	2522	23269
Junior or third-year student	10.4%	13.9%	23.2%
Senior or fourth-year student	11	1000	24141
Selliof of Tourth-year student	2.3%	5.5%	24.1%
Other type of undergraduate student	49	1912	4989
Other type of undergraduate student	10.4%	10.5%	5.0%
Total	470	18148	100306
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.1a. Own: Laptop	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
No. and Landerlands are supplied as	30	1408	3629
No, and I don't plan to purchase one	6.4%	7.8%	3.6%
No, but I plan to purchase one	20	1442	3372
No, but I plan to purchase one	4.3%	7.9%	3.4%
Voc. Louwently our one	420	15298	93305
Yes, I currently own one	89.4%	84.3%	93.0%
Total	470	18148	100306
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.1b. Own: Tablet or iPad	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
No and I doubt plan to pumph on a pro-	190	9083	56768
No, and I don't plan to purchase one	40.4%	50.0%	56.6%
No, but I plan to purchase one	80	3110	14259
No, but I plan to purchase one	17.0%	17.1%	14.2%
Vac Lauremently over one	200	5955	29279
Yes, I currently own one	42.6%	32.8%	29.2%
Total	470	18148	100306
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.1c. Own: Smartphone	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
No, and I don't plan to purchase one	63	3352	16657
	13.4%	18.5%	16.6%
No, but I plan to purchase one	22	1462	7041
ivo, but i plan to parchase one			

Collin College Page 2 of 35

1	4.7%	8.1%	7.0%
V 1	385	13334	76608
Yes, I currently own one	81.9%	73.5%	76.4%
Total	470	18148	100306
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.1d. Own: Dedicated e-reader	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
No. and Landerlands are supplied as	321	13837	78438
No, and I don't plan to purchase one	68.3%	76.2%	78.2%
No. hut I plan to punchase and	31	1114	4403
No, but I plan to purchase one	6.6%	6.1%	4.4%
Voc. Laurementhy our one	118	3197	17465
Yes, I currently own one	25.1%	17.6%	17.4%
Total	470	18148	100306
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.1e. Own: Desktop computer	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
No and I don't plan to purchase and	164	7181	61109
No, and I don't plan to purchase one	34.9%	39.6%	60.9%
No, but I plan to purchase one	22	989	4335
	4.7%	5.4%	4.3%
Voc. Louwently our one	284	9978	34862
Yes, I currently own one	60.4%	55.0%	34.8%
Total	470	18148	100306
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.2a. OS/type: Laptop	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Windows	328	12585	62357
Wildows	78.1%	82.3%	66.9%
Mac	88	2356	29272
Wac	21.0%	15.4%	31.4%
Linux	2	137	875
Lillux	0.5%	0.9%	0.9%
Other	2	119	473
Otilei	0.5%	0.8%	0.5%
Don't know	0	89	265
Don't know	0.0%	0.6%	0.3%
Total	420	15286	93242
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.2b. OS/type: Tablet or iPad	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
iOS (iPad)	115	1785	10827
ios (irau)	57.5%	52.0%	61.1%
Windows OS	9	222	888
Willdows OS	4.5%	6.5%	5.0%
Android OS	61	1087	4668
Altarola 03	30.5%	31.7%	26.4%
Plank Paris 00	0	17	81
BlackBerry OS	0.0%	0.5%	0.5%
web OS	2	32	125
Web 03	1.0%	0.9%	0.7%
Other OS	3	66	302
Other 03	1.5%	1.9%	1.7%
Don't know	10	221	823
Don't know	5.0%	6.4%	4.6%
Total	200	3430	17714
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.2b. OS/type: Tablet or iPad (no Android OS option*)	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
	0	1366	7080

Collin College Page 3 of 35

iOS (iPad)	0	54.4%	61.5%
Windows OS	0	279	974
Windows OS	0	11.1%	8.5%
BlackBerry OS	0	16	66
Blackberry OS	0	0.6%	0.6%
web OS	0	57	212
web 03	0	2.3%	1.8%
Other OS	0	474	2089
Other OS	0	18.9%	18.2%
Don't know	0	319	1087
Doll t know	0	12.7%	9.4%
Total	0	2511	11508
	0	100.0%	100.0%

^{*} Note: Question 2.2b originally appeared without an "Android OS" option.

Early respondents saw this version of the question.

2.2c. OS/type: Smartphone	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
iPhone	199	5753	41470
IPhone	51.8%	43.2%	54.2%
Android phone	172	6826	31424
Android phone	44.8%	51.3%	41.1%
Windows phone	5	207	1239
Willdows phone	1.3%	1.6%	1.6%
BlackBerry phone	3	198	1211
Blackberry priorie	0.8%	1.5%	1.6%
Other smartphone	5	283	988
Other smartphone	1.3%	2.1%	1.3%
Don't know	0	42	155
Don't know	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%
Total	384	13309	76487
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.2d. OS/type: Dedicated e-reader	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Kindle	78	1998	11821
Kindle	66.1%	62.6%	67.8%
Nook	28	871	4272
Nook	23.7%	27.3%	24.5%
Sony Reader	1	67	313
Solly Reader	0.8%	2.1%	1.8%
Other dedicated e-reader	9	212	845
Other dedicated e-reader	7.6%	6.6%	4.8%
Don't know	2	42	179
Don't know	1.7%	1.3%	1.0%
Tatal	118	3190	17430
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.2e. OS/type: Desktop computer	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Windows	234	8772	30218
Willdows	82.7%	88.1%	86.9%
Mac	38	907	3581
Wac	13.4%	9.1%	10.3%
Linux	7	154	676
Liliux	2.5%	1.5%	1.9%
Other	3	62	163
Other	1.1%	0.6%	0.5%
Don't know	1	61	153
Don't know	0.4%	0.6%	0.4%
Total	283	9956	34791
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Collin College Page 4 of 35

2.3a. Use: Laptop	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
	24	1228	2773
Haven't used in the past year	5.2%	6.8%	2.8%
Use for academic and other purposes	408	15208	91921
Ose for academic and other purposes	87.7%	84.4%	91.9%
Use for academic purposes only	22	1059	3824
Ose for academic purposes only	4.7%	5.9%	3.8%
Lies for other numeros only	11	529	1506
Use for other purposes only	2.4%	2.9%	1.5%
Total	465	18024	100024
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.3b. Use: Tablet or iPad	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
1116	193	8735	47218
Haven't used in the past year	42.5%	50.3%	48.5%
Use for academic and other purposes	168	5663	32432
Ose for academic and other purposes	37.0%	32.6%	33.3%
Use for academic purposes only	6	312	1930
Ose for academic purposes only	1.3%	1.8%	2.0%
Use for other purposes only	87	2648	15773
Ose for other purposes only	19.2%	15.3%	16.2%
7.4.1	454	17358	97353
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.3c. Use: Smartphone	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
11161212	64	3493	16606
Haven't used in the past year	14.0%	19.8%	16.8%
Use for academic and other purposes	279	9546	60491
Ose for academic and other purposes	61.1%	54.1%	61.3%
Use for academic purposes only	0	124	598
Ose for academic purposes only	0.0%	0.7%	0.6%
Use for other purposes only	114	4492	20933
Ose for other purposes only	24.9%	25.4%	21.2%
Total	457	17655	98628
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.3d. Use: Dedicated e-reader	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
111612414	292	12535	69797
Haven't used in the past year	64.9%	73.6%	72.6%
Hee few academic and other numbers	77	2005	12376
Use for academic and other purposes	17.1%	11.8%	12.9%
Use for academic purposes only	5	389	2538
Ose for academic purposes only	1.1%	2.3%	2.6%
Hee for other numeroes only	76	2092	11409
Use for other purposes only	16.9%	12.3%	11.9%
T-11-1	450	17021	96120
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.3e. Use: Desktop computer	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Harris It was all the the second conse	124	5164	35334
Haven't used in the past year	27.3%	29.3%	36.3%
Lies for ecodomic and other numeroes	273	9728	43838
Use for academic and other purposes	60.1%	55.2%	45.0%
Use for academic purposes only	30	1552	12161
ose for academic purposes only	6.6%	8.8%	12.5%
Use for other purposes only	27	1178	6138
ose for other purposes only	5.9%	6.7%	6.3%
Total	454	17622	97471
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Collin College Page 5 of 35

2.4a. Academic success: Laptop	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
N/A; Don't use the device	26	1190	2827
N/A, Don't use the device	5.6%	6.6%	2.8%
Not at all important	6	236	691
Not at all important	1.3%	1.3%	0.7%
Not very important	16	487	1727
Not very important	3.4%	2.7%	1.7%
Moderately important	31	1452	5602
Moderately important	6.6%	8.0%	5.6%
Vorusimmentant	71	3169	16930
Very important	15.2%	17.6%	16.9%
Extramely important	318	11509	72230
Extremely important	67.9%	63.8%	72.2%
₹.4.1	468	18043	100007
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.4b. Academic success: Tablet or iPad	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
N/A. Don't was the device	196	8532	50098
N/A; Don't use the device	42.6%	48.6%	51.1%
Not at all important	38	1309	7811
Not at all important	8.3%	7.5%	8.0%
Not very important	49	2155	13104
Not very important	10.7%	12.3%	13.4%
Moderately important	78	2383	12883
Moderately important	17.0%	13.6%	13.1%
Very important	35	1467	7070
very important	7.6%	8.4%	7.2%
Extramely important	64	1699	7107
Extremely important	13.9%	9.7%	7.2%
Total	460	17545	98073
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.4c. Academic success: Smartphone	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
N/A; Don't use the device	74	3593	17880
N/A, Don't use the device	16.0%	20.2%	18.1%
Not at all important	49	1648	7686
Not at all important	10.6%	9.3%	7.8%
Not very important	71	2899	18190
Not very important	15.4%	16.3%	18.4%
Moderately important	105	3740	23029
Moderatery important	22.7%	21.0%	23.3%
Very important	56	2230	13515
very important	12.1%	12.5%	13.7%
Extremely important	107	3667	18707
Extremely important	23.2%	20.6%	18.9%
Total	462	17777	99007
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.4d. Academic success: Dedicated e-reader	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
N/A - Double was the dead as	278	11739	67068
N/A; Don't use the device	62.2%	68.1%	69.2%
Not at all important	54	1641	9468
Not at all important	12.1%	9.5%	9.8%
Not your important	46	1653	9777
Not very important	10.3%	9.6%	10.1%
Moderately important	31	1143	6274
Moderatery important	6.9%	6.6%	6.5%
Vary important	15	533	2440
Very important	3.4%	3.1%	2.5%
Extremely important	23	537	1937

Collin College Page 6 of 35

	5.1%	3.1%	2.0%
Total	447	17246	96964
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.4e. Academic success: Desktop computer	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
N/A - Double on a thousand and	117	4912	38205
N/A; Don't use the device	25.6%	27.7%	38.9%
Not at all important	27	778	5182
Not at all important	5.9%	4.4%	5.3%
Not very important	26	1267	10223
Not very important	5.7%	7.1%	10.4%
Moderately important	73	2513	15746
Moderately important	16.0%	14.2%	16.0%
Vary important	63	2579	11384
Very important	13.8%	14.5%	11.6%
Extremely important	151	5690	17447
Extremely important	33.0%	32.1%	17.8%
Total	457	17739	98187
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Provided desktop: Convenience	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Chankad	184	7573	47993
Checked	40.0%	42.4%	48.9%
Unchecked	276	10285	50185
Offichecked	60.0%	57.6%	51.1%
Total	460	17858	98178
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Provided desktop: Access library resources	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	182	6778	40530
Checked	39.6%	38.0%	41.3%
Unchecked	278	11080	57648
Offichecked	60.4%	62.0%	58.7%
Total	460	17858	98178
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Provided desktop: Access printing services	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	236	8380	56948
Спескеа	51.3%	46.9%	58.0%
Unchecked	224	9478	41230
Offichecked	48.7%	53.1%	42.0%
Total	460	17858	98178
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Provided desktop: Access specialty software	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	113	4469	32272
Cliecked	24.6%	25.0%	32.9%
Unchecked	347	13389	65906
Unchecked	75.4%	75.0%	67.1%
Total	460	17858	98178
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Provided desktop: Access specialty hardware	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	49	1965	12053
Cliecked	10.7%	11.0%	12.3%
Unahadrad	411	15893	86125
Unchecked	89.3%	89.0%	87.7%
Total	460	17858	98178
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Collin College Page 7 of 35

Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
96	3755	20394
20.9%	21.0%	20.8%
364	14103	77784
79.1%	79.0%	79.2%
460	17858	98178
100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	96 20.9% 364 79.1% 460	20.9% 21.0% 364 14103 79.1% 79.0% 460 17858

2.5. Provided desktop: Designated workspace	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	96	4269	25545
Checked	20.9%	23.9%	26.0%
Unchecked	364	13589	72633
Offichecked	79.1%	76.1%	74.0%
Total	460	17858	98178
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Provided desktop: Build academic social networks	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Chaskad	24	1044	4630
Checked	5.2%	5.8%	4.7%
Unchecked	436	16814	93548
Unchecked	94.8%	94.2%	95.3%
Total	460	17858	98178
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Provided desktop: Don't use	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	152	5285	23917
Checked	33.0%	29.6%	24.4%
Unchecked	308	12573	74261
Unchecked	67.0%	70.4%	75.6%
Total	460	17858	98178
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Provided desktop: Other	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Chashad	20	630	2182
Checked	4.3%	3.5%	2.2%
Unchecked	440	17228	95996
Offichecked	95.7%	96.5%	97.8%
Total	460	17858	98178
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.6. Own: Printer		Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
	No	52	3241	29737
	NO	11.1%	17.9%	29.8%
	Vaa	415	14818	70195
	Yes	88.9%	82.1%	70.2%
	Total	467	18059	99932
		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.2a. Support: Accessing library resources	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Service not offered for mobile device	30	1413	7304
Service not offered for mobile device	6.4%	7.9%	7.3%
Harrist and a sector to the mark area	166	6198	30728
Haven't used service in the past year	35.6%	34.4%	30.9%
Bass	20	757	5197
Poor	4.3%	4.2%	5.2%
Fair	21	1064	7567
Faii	4.5%	5.9%	7.6%
Neutral	25	1419	9539
	5.4%	7.9%	9.6%

Collin College Page 8 of 35

	_		
Good	107	3674	22968
9000	23.0%	20.4%	23.1%
Excellent	97	3475	16281
	20.8%	19.3%	16.3%
Total	466	18000	99584
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.2b. Support: Checking grades	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Service not offered for mobile device	25	756	4015
	5.4%	4.2%	4.0%
Haven't used service in the past year	87	2679	12624
Haven t used service in the past year	18.7%	14.9%	12.7%
Door	37	1050	7221
Poor	7.9%	5.8%	7.3%
Fair	52	1514	10482
Fair	11.2%	8.4%	10.5%
Novitual	38	1591	10804
Neutral	8.2%	8.8%	10.9%
Good	119	5234	31845
Good	25.5%	29.1%	32.0%
FreeHort	108	5169	22550
Excellent	23.2%	28.7%	22.7%
Total	466	17993	99541
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.2c. Support: Registering for courses	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Service not offered for mobile device	28	1004	7098
Service not offered for mobile device	6.0%	5.6%	7.2%
Haven't used service in the past year	116	3995	22305
naven t used service in the past year	25.1%	22.3%	22.5%
Poor	43	1346	11512
Poor	9.3%	7.5%	11.6%
Fair	34	1311	8675
Faii	7.3%	7.3%	8.8%
Neutral	42	1607	10412
Neutrai	9.1%	9.0%	10.5%
Good	98	4242	22367
9000	21.2%	23.7%	22.6%
Excellent	102	4384	16609
Excellent	22.0%	24.5%	16.8%
Total	463	17889	98978
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.2d. Support: Accessing financial aid information	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Service not offered for mobile device	26	951	5612
	5.6%	5.3%	5.7%
Herrent read consists in the next read	179	5061	27839
Haven't used service in the past year	38.6%	28.2%	28.0%
Poor	30	1267	8126
P001	6.5%	7.1%	8.2%
Fair	34	1438	9441
rair	7.3%	8.0%	9.5%
Neutral	47	1817	11853
Neutrai	10.1%	10.1%	11.9%
Cood	81	3885	22138
Good	17.5%	21.7%	22.3%
Excellent	67	3523	14257
Excellent	14.4%	19.6%	14.4%
Total	464	17942	99266

Collin College Page 9 of 35

	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
2.20 Support: Ordering transcripts	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
3.2e. Support: Ordering transcripts	28	1184	7170
Service not offered for mobile device	6.1%	6.6%	7.3%
	213	7585	40688
Haven't used service in the past year	46.6%	42.5%	41.2%
	31	1029	7608
Poor	6.8%	5.8%	7.7%
	30	1027	6935
Fair	6.6%	5.8%	7.0%
	41	1756	10824
Neutral	9.0%	9.8%	11.0%
	66	2681	15173
Good	14.4%	15.0%	15.4%
	48	2583	10382
Excellent	10.5%	14.5%	10.5%
	457	17845	98780
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	1		
3.2f. Support: Using the CMS/LMS			All US institutions
Service not offered for mobile device	29	1061	4914
	6.2%	5.9%	4.9%
Haven't used service in the past year	83	4263	17580
	17.8%	23.8%	17.7%
Poor	50	1403	9256
	10.8%	7.8%	9.3%
Fair	46	1481	10659
	9.9%	8.3%	10.7%
Neutral	50	1755	11322
	10.8%	9.8%	11.4%
Good	125	4255	27753
	26.9%	23.7%	27.9%
Excellent	82	3723	17821
	17.6%	20.8%	17.9%
Total	465	17941	99305
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.2g. Support: Accessing event and club			
information	Collin College		All US institutions
Service not offered for mobile device	22	819	3796
	4.8%	4.6%	3.8%
Haven't used service in the past year	145	5239	22086
	31.7%	29.2%	22.3%
Poor	27	1014	6270
	5.9%	5.7%	6.3%
Fair	38	1456	10291
. 4	8.3%	8.1%	10.4%
Neutral	51	2063	14107
Houtiu	11.2%	11.5%	14.2%
Good	103	4090	27315
3000	22.5%	22.8%	27.5%
Excellent	71	3240	15350
Excellent	15.5%	18.1%	15.5%
Total	457	17921	99215
iotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	la a		lanua
3.2h. Support: Scheduling appointments	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions

Service not offered for mobile device

36

6.6%

7.8%

6305

6.3%

Collin College Page 10 of 35

University was also as the most was	218	6627	30499
Haven't used service in the past year	47.0%	36.9%	30.7%
Poor	39	1391	8061
Poor	8.4%	7.7%	8.1%
Fair	28	1296	8651
Faii	6.0%	7.2%	8.7%
November	47	1937	12951
Neutral	10.1%	10.8%	13.0%
Good	46	3032	20616
9000	9.9%	16.9%	20.7%
Excellent	50	2494	12378
Excellent	10.8%	13.9%	12.4%
Total	464	17969	99461
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.3a. Instructors: Effectively use technology	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
News	13	365	1458
None	2.8%	2.0%	1.5%
Some	203	5431	34120
Some	43.4%	30.1%	34.2%
Most	142	7178	47008
Most	30.3%	39.8%	47.1%
All	110	5060	17232
All	23.5%	28.1%	17.3%
Total	468	18034	99818
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.3b. Instructors: Provide adequate tech training	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
None	68	1803	12077
None	14.6%	10.0%	12.1%
Some	170	6006	39780
Some	36.5%	33.4%	40.0%
Most	127	5713	32288
WOSE	27.3%	31.8%	32.4%
All	101	4464	15401
All	21.7%	24.8%	15.5%
Total	466	17986	99546
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.3c. Instructors: Have adequate technical skills	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Name	15	453	2245
None	3.2%	2.5%	2.3%
Some	178	5196	35152
Some	38.3%	29.0%	35.4%
Most	152	7076	44026
Most	32.7%	39.4%	44.3%
All	120	5214	18001
All	25.8%	29.1%	18.1%
Total	465	17939	99424
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.3d. Instructors: Use right kind of technology	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
None	24	468	2106
Notice	5.2%	2.6%	2.1%
Some	183	5176	34061
Some	39.4%	29.0%	34.4%
Most	153	7036	44781
Most	33.0%	39.4%	45.3%
All	104	5185	18011
All	22.4%	29.0%	18.2%

Collin College Page 11 of 35

1	464	17865	98959
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.4 Important that I be better skilled at using technologies	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Not at all important	27	865	4062
	5.7%	4.8%	4.0%
Not very important	45	1551	9358
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	9.6%	8.5%	9.3%
Moderately important	135	6420	40208
	28.7%	35.4%	40.1%
Very important	114	4236	25011
	24.3%	23.3%	24.9%
Extremely important	149	5076	21667
	31.7% 470	28.0% 18148	21.6% 100306
Total	100.0%		100306
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.4b. Training mode: Face-to-face	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
-	157	6143	30111
Checked	60.4%	66.4%	65.0%
	103	3108	16207
Unchecked	39.6%	33.6%	35.0%
	260	9251	46318
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.4b. Training mode: Online	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Chasted	128	3956	19374
Checked	49.2%	42.8%	41.8%
Unchecked	132	5295	26944
Unchecked	50.8%	57.2%	58.2%
Total	260	9251	46318
10101			
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.4b. Training mode: Don't care	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
3.4b. Training mode: Don't care Checked	Collin College 43	AA institutions 1361	All US institutions
	Collin College 43 16.5%	AA institutions 1361 14.7%	All US institutions 9497 20.5%
	Collin College 43 16.5% 217	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821
Checked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5%	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3%	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5%
Checked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318
Checked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5%	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3%	All US institutions
Checked Unchecked Total	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0%	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0%	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0%
Checked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0%	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0% AA institutions	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions
Checked Unchecked Total	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 423	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1%	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 423 4.6%	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0%
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 423 4.6% 8828	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252 96.9%	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 423 4.6%	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0%
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252 96.9% 260	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 423 4.6% 8828 95.4% 9251	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0% 46318
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252 96.9%	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 423 4.6% 8828 95.4%	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0% 46318
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252 96.9% 260 100.0%	AA institutions	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0% 46318 100.0%
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: Other	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252 96.9% 260 100.0%	AA institutions	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0% 46318 100.0% All US institutions
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked Total	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252 96.9% 260 100.0%	AA institutions	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0% 46318 100.0% All US institutions
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: Other Checked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252 96.9% 260 100.0% Collin College 7	AA institutions	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0% 46318 100.0% All US institutions
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: Other	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252 96.9% 260 100.0% Collin College 7 2.7%	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 423 4.6% 8828 95.4% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 191 2.1%	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 659 1.4% 45659
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: Other Checked Unchecked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252 96.9% 260 100.0% Collin College 7 2.7% 253	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 423 4.6% 8828 95.4% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 191 2.1% 9060	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 659 1.4% 45659 98.6%
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: Other Checked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252 96.9% 260 100.0% Collin College 7 2.7% 253 97.3%	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 423 4.6% 8828 95.4% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 191 2.1% 9060 97.9%	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0%
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: Other Checked Unchecked Unchecked	Collin College 43 16.5% 217 83.5% 260 100.0% Collin College 8 3.1% 252 96.9% 260 100.0% Collin College 7 2.7% 253 97.3% 260 100.0%	AA institutions 1361 14.7% 7890 85.3% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 423 4.6% 8828 95.4% 9251 100.0% AA institutions 191 2.1% 9060 97.9% 9251 100.0%	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 659 1.4% 45659 98.6% 46318 100.0%
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: Other Checked Unchecked	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 659 1.4% 45659 98.6% 46318 100.0% All US institutions
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: Other Checked Unchecked Unchecked	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 44475 96.0% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 659 1.4% 45659 98.6% 46318 100.0% All US institutions
Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: N/A Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: Other Checked Unchecked Total 3.4b. Training mode: Other	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions 9497 20.5% 36821 79.5% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 1843 4.0% 44475 96.0% 46318 100.0% All US institutions 659 1.4% 45659 98.6% 46318 100.0% All US institutions

Collin College Page 12 of 35

Unchecked	162	5125	30051
Offichecked	61.8%	55.6%	65.1%
Total	262	9217	46181
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.4b. Training length: Short-term	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	156	4598	27020
Checked	59.5%	49.9%	58.5%
Unchecked	106	4619	19161
Unchecked	40.5%	50.1%	41.5%
Total	262	9217	46181
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.4b. Training length: Don't care	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	39	1290	7917
Checked	14.9%	14.0%	17.1%
Unchecked	223	7927	38264
Offichecked	85.1%	86.0%	82.9%
Tota	262	9217	46181
Tota	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.4b. Training length: N/A	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	9	455	1971
Checked	3.4%	4.9%	4.3%
Unchecked	253	8762	44210
Offichecked	96.6%	95.1%	95.7%
Total	262	9217	46181
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.4b. Training length: Other	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	12	201	887
Checked	4.6%	2.2%	1.9%
Unchecked	250	9016	45294
Offichecked	95.4%	97.8%	98.1%
Total	262	9217	46181
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.4b. Training design: Like a traditional course	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	133	5172	22696
Checked	51.0%	56.1%	49.1%
Unchecked	128	4049	23511
Offichecked	49.0%	43.9%	50.9%
Total	261	9221	46207
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.4b. Training design: On-demand web resources	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	133	3945	21245
Checked	51.0%	42.8%	46.0%
Unchecked	128	5276	24962
Unchecked	49.0%	57.2%	54.0%
Total	261	9221	46207
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.4b. Training design: On-demand help desk support	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	80	2635	15659
Cilecked	30.7%	28.6%	33.9%
Unchecked	181	6586	30548
Offichecked	69.3%	71.4%	66.1%
Total	261	9221	46207

Collin College Page 13 of 35

1			
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.4b. Training design: Don't care	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	26	1011	6326
	10.0%	11.0%	13.7%
Unchecked	235	8210	39881
	90.0%	89.0% 9221	86.3% 46207
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	100.070	100.070	100.070
3.4b. Training design: N/A	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	13	454	1810
	5.0%	4.9%	3.9%
Unchecked	248	8767	44397
	95.0%	95.1%	96.1%
Total	261 100.0%	9221	46207
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.4b. Training design: Other	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
•	12	169	793
Checked	4.6%	1.8%	1.7%
Unchecked	249	9052	45414
Offichecked	95.4%	98.2%	98.3%
Total	261	9221	46207
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.4b. Trainer: Your instructors	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
5.45. Trailler. Tour instructors	171	6520	29321
Checked	65.3%	70.5%	63.3%
	91	2722	16990
Unchecked	34.7%	29.5%	36.7%
Total	262	9242	46311
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
lo di Tinta in Viana	lo	A A ! 4!44!	A II 110 to a 4/4 a 4/ a
3.4b. Trainer: Your peers	71	AA institutions 2591	All US institutions 16032
Checked	27.1%	28.0%	34.6%
	191	6651	30279
Unchecked	72.9%	72.0%	
7.4.1	262	9242	46311
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.4b. Trainer: College/university help desk staff			All US institutions
Checked	94	3150	18673
	35.9% 168	34.1% 6092	40.3% 27638
Unchecked	64.1%	65.9%	59.7%
	262	9242	46311
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.4b. Trainer: Don't care	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	54	1624	10589
	20.6%	17.6%	22.9%
Unchecked	208	7618	35722
	79.4% 262	82.4% 9242	77.1% 46311
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	1 .30.070	. 30.370	1 100.070
3.4b. Trainer: N/A	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
	5	354	1533
Checked		- 55 :	

Collin College Page 14 of 35

	257	8888	44778
Unchecked	98.1%	96.2%	96.7%
Total	262	9242	46311
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.4b. Trainer: Other, please describe:	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	10	204	842
Checked	3.8%	2.2%	1.8%
Unchecked	252	9038	45469
Unchecked	96.2%	97.8%	98.2%
Total	262	9242	46311
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Course recommendations	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
David Inc.	21	1399	7359
Don't know	4.5%	7.7%	7.4%
Not at all interested	44	1468	8599
Not at all interested	9.4%	8.1%	8.6%
Not very interested	56	2425	15669
Not very interested	11.9%	13.4%	15.7%
Moderately interested	188	7200	41319
moderatery interested	40.1%	39.9%	41.4%
Very interested	112	3803	18882
very interested	23.9%	21.1%	18.9%
Extremely interested	48	1770	7953
Extremely interested	10.2%	9.8%	8.0%
Total	469	18065	99781
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.6. Alerts for new or different academic resources	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	18	1023	5640
Don't know	3.8%	5.6%	5.6%
Not at all interested	31	907	4877
Not at an interested	6.6%	5.0%	4.9%
Not your interested	35	1154	7514
Not very interested	7.4%	6.4%	7.5%
Madavataly interested	197	7919	48489
Moderately interested	41.9%	43.6%	48.3%
Voncintorooted	117	4599	23315
Very interested	24.9%	25.3%	23.2%
Everement interested	72	2546	10471
Extremely interested	15.3%	14.0%	10.4%
Total	470	18148	100306
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7a. Instructors: E-mail	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	26	974	3763
Don't know or N/A 0	5.6%	5.4%	3.8%
Loop 1	10	400	1625
Less 1	2.2%	2.2%	1.6%
2	10	713	3222
	2.2%	4.0%	3.2%
3	89	4294	27398
3	19.2%	24.0%	27.6%
4	102	3580	23612
	22.0%	20.0%	23.8%
More 5	226	7914	39584
More 3	48.8%	44.3%	39.9%
Total	463	17875	99204
l			

Collin College Page 15 of 35

	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
3.7b. Instructors: Text messaging Collin College AA institutions All US institution				
3.7b. Instructors: Text messaging				
Don't know or N/A 0	161	6148	38472	
Don't know or N/A 0	34.8%	34.5%	38.8%	
Less 1	59	2139	15715	
Less I	12.7%	12.0%	15.9%	
2	22	1022	6455	
2	4.8%	5.7%	6.5%	
3	62	2406	13627	
3	13.4%	13.5%	13.7%	
	53	1999	10127	
4	11.4%	11.2%	10.2%	
Move 5	106	4118	14721	
More 5	22.9%	23.1%	14.9%	
Total	463	17832	99117	
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	

3.7c. Instructors: Instant messaging/online chatting	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	166	6760	39804
Don't know of N/A 0	36.1%	38.0%	40.2%
Less 1	60	2382	16872
Less I	13.0%	13.4%	17.0%
2	25	1320	7567
2	5.4%	7.4%	7.6%
3	81	2571	14445
3	17.6%	14.5%	14.6%
	45	1782	9500
4	9.8%	10.0%	9.6%
More 5	83	2963	10805
More 5	18.0%	16.7%	10.9%
Total	460	17778	98993
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7d. Instructors: Twitter	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	292	11288	55779
Don't know of N/A 0	63.5%	63.6%	56.4%
Less 1	112	3944	24780
Less I	24.3%	22.2%	25.0%
	16	784	5277
2	3.5%	4.4%	5.3%
3	18	873	6949
3	3.9%	4.9%	7.0%
	10	280	2958
4	2.2%	1.6%	3.0%
More 5	12	569	3235
Miore 3	2.6%	3.2%	3.3%
Total	460	17738	98978
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7e. Instructors: Facebook	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	246	9758	48847
Don't know of N/A 0	53.2%	55.1%	49.5%
Less 1	105	3678	23208
Less I	22.7%	20.8%	23.5%
,	21	941	6277
	4.5%	5.3%	6.4%
3	41	1328	9656
3	8.9%	7.5%	9.8%

Collin College Page 16 of 35

4	17	780	5282
	3.7%	4.4%	5.4%
More 5	32	1232	5432
	6.9%	7.0%	5.5%
Total	462	17717	98702
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7f. Instructors: Other social networking sites	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
D = 16 los = = N/A 0	278	10891	55020
Don't know or N/A 0	60.7%	62.0%	56.2%
Less 1	106	3774	24110
Less I	23.1%	21.5%	24.6%
2	19	839	5544
	4.1%	4.8%	5.7%
3	34	1058	7654
	7.4%	6.0%	7.8%
	6	380	2658
4	1.3%	2.2%	2.7%
More 5	15	627	2878
More 3	3.3%	3.6%	2.9%
Total	458	17569	97864
l	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7g. Instructors: Social studying sites	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	219	9560	48003
Don't know of N/A 0	48.0%	54.0%	48.6%
Less 1	74	2268	14561
Less 1	16.2%	12.8%	14.8%
2	25	1151	6741
	5.5%	6.5%	6.8%
3	49	2021	13010
	10.7%	11.4%	13.2%
4	34	1209	8758
	7.5%	6.8%	8.9%
More 5	55	1506	7644
Wiore 3	12.1%	8.5%	7.7%
Total	456	17715	98717
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7h. Instructors: Internet calls	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	205	7724	43362
Don't know or N/A 0	44.5%	43.5%	43.9%
Less 1	72	2408	17293
Less I	15.6%	13.6%	17.5%
	29	1355	8020
	6.3%	7.6%	8.1%
3	63	2482	14119
	13.7%	14.0%	14.3%
_	33	1637	8167
4	7.2%	9.2%	8.3%
More 5	59	2153	7812
Miore 3	12.8%	12.1%	7.9%
Total	461	17759	98773
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7i. Instructors: Face-to-face interaction	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	63	2136	8522
Don't know of N/A 0	13.7%	12.0%	8.6%
Land	19	496	2128
Less 1	4.1%	2.8%	2.2%

Collin College Page 17 of 35

,	22	972	4239
2	4.8%	5.5%	4.3%
3	110	3712	22928
3	23.9%	20.8%	23.2%
,	87	3365	23368
4	18.9%	18.9%	23.6%
More 5	160	7141	37688
More 5	34.7%	40.1%	38.1%
Total	461	17822	98873
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7j. Instructors: Audio/video interaction	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	173	7246	37562
Don't know or N/A u	37.5%	40.8%	38.0%
Less 1	47	2328	15301
Less	10.2%	13.1%	15.5%
2	35	1436	8557
	7.6%	8.1%	8.7%
3	68	2354	15522
	14.8%	13.3%	15.7%
4	57	1801	10936
	12.4%	10.1%	11.1%
More 5	81	2585	10891
Wiore 3	17.6%	14.6%	11.0%
Total	461	17750	98769
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7k. Instructors: CMS/LMS	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	31	3221	11463
Don't know of N/A o	6.7%	18.0%	11.5%
Less 1	33	1121	6281
Less I	7.1%	6.3%	6.3%
2	18	1290	7225
	3.9%	7.2%	7.3%
3	74	3377	20818
	15.9%	18.9%	21.0%
4	73	3266	22063
	15.7%	18.3%	22.2%
More 5	237	5591	31414
Wiore 3	50.9%	31.3%	31.6%
Total	466	17866	99264
l	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.8a. Resources: Institution's library website	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Did not use in the most usen	56	3373	10768
Did not use in the past year	12.0%	18.8%	10.8%
Not at all important	11	323	2145
Not at all important	2.4%	1.8%	2.2%
Not very important	31	1299	9570
Not very important	6.6%	7.2%	9.6%
Moderately important	102	4408	28554
Moderatery important	21.8%	24.6%	28.8%
Very important	114	4031	25441
very important	24.4%	22.5%	25.6%
Extramely important	154	4512	22818
Extremely important	32.9%	25.1%	23.0%
Total	468	17946	99296
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.8b. Resources: CMS/LMS	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions

Collin College Page 18 of 35

Did not use in the past year	10	2170	6350
Did not use in the past year	2.1%	12.1%	6.4%
Not at all important	13	355	1744
Not at all important	2.8%	2.0%	1.8%
Not very important	19	791	4607
Not very important	4.1%	4.4%	4.7%
Madanatah immantan	44	2782	16142
Moderately important	9.4%	15.6%	16.4%
Very important	124	4515	28816
very important	26.4%	25.2%	29.2%
Extremely important	259	7271	41027
Extremely important	55.2%	40.7%	41.6%
Total	469	17884	98686
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.8c. Resources: Web-based citation/bibliography tools	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Did not use in the next year	69	4160	17569
Did not use in the past year	14.8%	23.3%	17.8%
Not at all important	15	411	3141
Not at all important	3.2%	2.3%	3.2%
Not very important	29	1254	10645
Not very important	6.2%	7.0%	10.8%
Moderately important	69	3562	23696
Moderately important	14.8%	19.9%	24.0%
Very important	106	3974	23299
very important	22.7%	22.2%	23.6%
Extremely important	178	4518	20572
Extremely important	38.2%	25.3%	20.8%
Total	466	17879	98922
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.8d. Resources: College/university website	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Did not one in the constant	9	585	2280
Did not use in the past year	1.9%	3.3%	2.3%
Not at all important	11	228	2277
Not at all important	2.4%	1.3%	2.3%
Not very important	28	862	8495
Not very important	6.0%	4.8%	8.6%
Moderately important	71	3525	23435
Moderately important	15.2%	19.7%	23.7%
Very important	133	5421	29539
very important	28.4%	30.3%	29.8%
Extremely important	216	7288	32953
Extremely important	46.2%	40.7%	33.3%
Total	468	17909	98979
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.8e. Resources: E-portfolios	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Did not use in the next user	226	9138	47772
Did not use in the past year	48.9%	51.6%	48.6%
Not at all important	24	926	7032
Not at all important	5.2%	5.2%	7.2%
Not very important	60	2060	14589
Not very important	13.0%	11.6%	14.8%
Moderately important	53	2606	15413
Moderately important	11.5%	14.7%	15.7%
Very important	51	1503	7632
very important	11.0%	8.5%	7.8%
Extremely important	48	1468	5832

Collin College Page 19 of 35

	10.4%	8.3%	5.9%
Total	462	17701	98270
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.8f. Resources: E-books or e-textbooks	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Did not use in the next uses	93	5365	26551
Did not use in the past year	20.2%	30.2%	27.0%
Not at all important	17	667	5076
Not at all important	3.7%	3.8%	5.2%
Not very important	33	1432	11495
Not very important	7.2%	8.1%	11.7%
Madavataly important	75	3252	22070
Moderately important	16.3%	18.3%	22.5%
Very important	116	3216	17136
very important	25.2%	18.1%	17.5%
Extremely important	127	3816	15844
Extremely important	27.5%	21.5%	16.1%
Total	461	17748	98172
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.8g. Resources: Open educational resources	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
2.1	121	5690	29974
Did not use in the past year	26.1%	31.9%	30.4%
Not at all important	11	491	3913
Not at all important	2.4%	2.8%	4.0%
Not your important	26	1294	10037
Not very important	5.6%	7.3%	10.2%
Moderately important	79	3120	19316
Moderatery important	17.0%	17.5%	19.6%
Very important	88	3102	17152
very important	19.0%	17.4%	17.4%
Extremely important	139	4119	18252
Extremely important	30.0%	23.1%	18.5%
Total	464	17816	98644
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.8h. Resources: Simulations or educational games	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Did not use in the past year	143	5704	32929
Did not use in the past year	30.7%	31.9%	33.2%
Not at all important	30	862	7081
Not at all important	6.4%	4.8%	7.1%
Not very important	40	2073	14925
Not very important	8.6%	11.6%	15.1%
Madavataly immovement	77	3479	20287
Moderately important	16.5%	19.4%	20.5%
Very important	86	2738	12686
very important	18.5%	15.3%	12.8%
Extramely important	90	3051	11190
Extremely important	19.3%	17.0%	11.3%
Total	466	17907	99098
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.9 Extent: Open educational resources	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Francisco estad with a second durational second	118	4725	29948
Experimented with open educational resources	35.3%	40.0%	44.7%
Use open educational resources on occasion	146	4998	28239
	43.7%	42.3%	42.2%
Lies onen educational resources all the time	70	2079	8805
Use open educational resources all the time	21.0%	17.6%	13.1%

Collin College Page 20 of 35

Total	334	11802	66992
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.10 Extent: E-portfolios	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Used in one course	157	5820	35396
Osed III one course	76.2%	73.1%	74.4%
Used in a few courses	25	1357	8014
Osed in a lew codises	12.1%	17.0%	16.8%
Used in about half my courses	16	377	2124
Osed in about half my courses	7.8%	4.7%	4.5%
Used in most of my courses	8	235	1345
Osed in most of my courses	3.9%	2.9%	2.8%
Used in all my courses	0	178	696
Used in all my courses	0.0%	2.2%	1.5%
Total	206	7967	47575
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.11 Extent: E-books or e-textbooks	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Hand to an an annual	141	6004	32704
Used in one course	40.5%	50.8%	47.3%
Used in a few courses	113	3181	22479
Osed III a lew courses	32.5%	26.9%	32.5%
Used in about half my courses	36	1093	6708
Osed in about half my courses	10.3%	9.3%	9.7%
Used in most of my courses	43	948	4946
Used in most of my courses	12.4%	8.0%	7.1%
Used in all my courses	15	582	2365
Osed in all my courses	4.3%	4.9%	3.4%
Total	348	11808	69202
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12 Extent: Simulations or educational games	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Hand to an	179	7243	41896
Used in one course	61.1%	64.0%	67.7%
Used in a few courses	74	2615	14499
Osed III a lew courses	25.3%	23.1%	23.4%
Used in about half my courses	17	691	3103
Osed in about hall my courses	5.8%	6.1%	5.0%
Used in most of my courses	15	483	1659
Osed in most of my courses	5.1%	4.3%	2.7%
Lload in all my courses	8	283	736
Used in all my courses	2.7%	2.5%	1.2%
Total	293	11315	61893
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.13a. Instructors: CMS/LMS	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
5 1/1 1/4 0	24	3238	11072
Don't know or N/A 0	5.2%	18.2%	11.2%
Less 1	31	1029	5772
Less i	6.7%	5.8%	5.9%
2	17	982	5471
	3.7%	5.5%	5.6%
3	61	3409	20227
	13.2%	19.2%	20.5%
	69	3021	20685
4	14.9%	17.0%	21.0%
More 5	261	6107	35257
Wiore 3	56.4%	34.3%	35.8%
Total	463	17786	98484
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Collin College Page 21 of 35

3.13b. Instructors: E-portfolios	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
D = 16 l = = 0 N/A 0	284	10939	58184
Don't know or N/A 0	61.9%	61.8%	59.3%
Less 1	55	1896	13028
Less I	12.0%	10.7%	13.3%
2	23	1337	7985
2	5.0%	7.5%	8.1%
3	43	1761	10501
	9.4%	9.9%	10.7%
4	13	775	4265
	2.8%	4.4%	4.3%
More 5	41	1003	4236
More :	8.9%	5.7%	4.3%
Total	459	17711	98199
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.13c. Instructors: E-books or e-textbooks	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
B - 1/1 N/4 0	120	6188	30647
Don't know or N/A 0	26.1%	35.2%	31.4%
Less 1	35	1630	11991
Less I	7.6%	9.3%	12.3%
2	31	1298	8262
	6.7%	7.4%	8.5%
3	68	2775	16392
	14.8%	15.8%	16.8%
4	71	2000	12430
	15.4%	11.4%	12.8%
More 5	135	3664	17743
Wiore 3	29.3%	20.9%	18.2%
Total	460	17555	97465
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.13d. Instructors: Open educational resources	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
B - 16 los N/A 0	146	6631	34149
Don't know or N/A 0	31.7%	37.4%	34.8%
Lees 1	25	1059	6533
Less 1	5.4%	6.0%	6.7%
,	17	1372	7788
	3.7%	7.7%	7.9%
3	81	2956	18124
	17.6%	16.7%	18.5%
4	60	2162	13899
	13.0%	12.2%	14.2%
More 5	132	3550	17718
More	28.6%	20.0%	18.0%
Total	461	17730	98211
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.13e. Instructors: Simulations or educational games	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	146	5702	31135
Don't know of N/A 0	31.5%	32.2%	31.7%
Less 1	28	1341	9296
Less 1	6.0%	7.6%	9.5%
2	27	1521	8680
2	5.8%	8.6%	8.8%
2	74	3035	17845
3	15.9%	17.1%	18.2%
4	64	2376	14553
4	13.8%	13.4%	14.8%

Collin College Page 22 of 35

More 5	125	3760	16682
More 5	26.9%	21.2%	17.0%
Total	464	17735	98191
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.13f. Instructors: Lecture capture	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	60	3015	12739
Don't know of N/A o	13.1%	17.0%	13.0%
Less 1	18	593	3105
Less I	3.9%	3.3%	3.2%
2	6	956	4716
	1.3%	5.4%	4.8%
3	60	2648	14569
3	13.1%	14.9%	14.8%
	98	3409	21948
4	21.4%	19.2%	22.3%
More 5	216	7096	41194
More 5	47.2%	40.1%	41.9%
Total	458	17717	98271
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.13g. Instructors: Online collaboration tools	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	68	4288	17990
Don't know or N/A 0	14.8%	24.2%	18.3%
Less 1	26	816	4989
Less I	5.6%	4.6%	5.1%
	19	1235	6811
Z	4.1%	7.0%	6.9%
3	68	3199	20231
,	14.8%	18.1%	20.6%
4	68	3009	21064
4	14.8%	17.0%	21.5%
More 5	212	5162	27080
More 5	46.0%	29.1%	27.6%
Total	461	17709	98165
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.13h. Instructors: Integrated class use of my tablet	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	194	8007	43598
	42.3%	45.1%	44.3%
1 4	41	1401	10334
Less 1	8.9%	7.9%	10.5%
	23	1089	6557
2	5.0%	6.1%	6.7%
	38	1920	11534
3	8.3%	10.8%	11.7%
	43	1803	10369
4	9.4%	10.2%	10.5%
Ma	120	3530	15957
More 5	26.1%	19.9%	16.2%
T-1-1	459	17750	98349
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.13i. Instructors: Integrated class use of my smartphone	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	178	7343	37242
Doll t know of N/A 0	38.6%	41.4%	37.9%
Less 1	55	1814	12716
Less I	11.9%	10.2%	12.9%
	20	1222	7253

Collin College Page 23 of 35

2	4.3%	6.9%	7.4%
	53	2099	13066
3	11.5%	11.8%	13.3%
	48	1735	11385
4	10.4%	9.8%	11.6%
More 5	107	3512	16695
More 5	23.2%	19.8%	17.0%
Total	461	17725	98357
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.13j. Instructors: Integrated class use of my laptop	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know or N/A 0	112	5012	22261
Don't know or N/A 0	24.2%	28.2%	22.6%
Less 1	37	1055	7902
Less I	8.0%	5.9%	8.0%
	20	1113	6722
	4.3%	6.3%	6.8%
	50	2587	17483
3	10.8%	14.6%	17.7%
	72	2705	18112
4	15.6%	15.2%	18.4%
Mana 5	171	5307	26078
More 5	37.0%	29.8%	26.5%
Total	462	17779	98558
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.1. Learning environment: Learn most	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Common with me online common to	84	3947	21926
Courses with no online components	18.0%	21.9%	22.0%
Courses with some online components	251	9777	60727
Courses with some online components	53.9%	54.2%	61.0%
Courses that are completely online	69	1764	5882
Courses that are completely offline	14.8%	9.8%	5.9%
No preference	62	2535	10955
No preference	13.3%	14.1%	11.0%
Total	466	18023	99490
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.2. Learning environment: Prefer	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
2	83	4100	23752
Courses with no online components	17.7%	22.8%	23.9%
Courses with some online components	247	9456	58669
Courses with some online components	52.8%	52.5%	59.1%
Courses that are completely online	96	2454	8179
Courses that are completely offline	20.5%	13.6%	8.2%
No preference	42	1989	8647
No preference	9.0%	11.1%	8.7%
Total	468	17999	99247
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.3. Number of "blended" courses in past year	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
None	157	4295	17403
Notice	33.5%	23.8%	17.5%
A few	170	7463	42652
Alew	36.2%	41.3%	42.8%
About half	74	3207	19085
About Hall	15.8%	17.8%	19.2%
Nearly all	53	2281	16581
Nearly all	11.3%	12.6%	16.7%

Collin College Page 24 of 35

All	15	805	3823
All	3.2%	4.5%	3.8%
Total	469	18051	99544
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.4. Completely online course: No		Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Cha	Checked	214	8223	58640
Cite		45.7%	45.6%	59.0%
Unaha	Unchecked	254	9796	40780
Unche		54.3%	54.4%	41.0%
	Total	468	18019	99420
		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.4. Completely online course: Yes, this institution	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Charles	231	9158	34599
Checked	49.4%	50.8%	34.8%
	237	8861	64821
Unchecked	50.6%	49.2%	65.2%
Total	468	18019	99420
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.4. Completely online course: Yes, different institution	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	34	972	8215
Checked	7.3%	5.4%	8.3%
Unchecked	434	17047	91205
Unchecked	92.7%	94.6%	91.7%
Total	468	18019	99420
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.5. MOOC in the past year	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
No. and I don't be seen that a MOOO to	358	13407	75591
No, and I don't know what a MOOC is	76.2%	73.9%	75.4%
No	102	4267	21764
NO	21.7%	23.5%	21.7%
Yes, but I didn't complete one	2	290	2090
res, but i didn't complete one	0.4%	1.6%	2.1%
Voc. and Learning one	8	184	861
Yes, and I completed one	1.7%	1.0%	0.9%
Total	470	18148	100306
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.5a. Digital badge for completing MOOC	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
No	4	102	419
No	57.1%	57.3%	50.5%
Yes	3	76	411
Tes	42.9%	42.7%	49.5%
Total	7	178	830
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.6. Interview: Undergraduate degree	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	385	13272	86193
Cliecked	82.3%	74.0%	87.0%
Unchecked	83	4661	12934
Unchecked	17.7%	26.0%	13.0%
Total	468	17933	99127
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.6. Interview: Certificate, accredited higher ed program	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions

Collin College Page 25 of 35

Checked	224	8426	39502
	47.9%	47.0%	39.8%
Unchecked	244	9507	59625
	52.1%	53.0%	60.2%
Total	468	17933	99127
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.6. Interview: Certificate, industry training program	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Charles	141	4319	24088
Checked	30.1%	24.1%	24.3%
Unchecked	327	13614	75039
	69.9%	75.9%	75.7%
Total	468	17933	99127
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.6. Interview: OER certificate of completion	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Charles	84	3289	16272
Checked	17.9%	18.3%	16.4%
Unchecked	384	14644	82855
Unchecked	82.1%	81.7%	83.6%
Total	468	17933	99127
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.6. Interview: Digital badge or patch	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	73	2470	15406
Checked	15.6%	13.8%	15.5%
Unchecked	395	15463	83721
Unchecked	84.4%	86.2%	84.5%
Total	468	17933	99127
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.6. Interview: N/A	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Chaptrad	41	1892	6434
Checked	8.8%	10.6%	6.5%
Unchecked	427	16041	92693
Unchecked	91.2%	89.4%	93.5%
Total	468	17933	99127
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.6. Interview: Other	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	18	441	2129
Checked	3.8%	2.5%	2.1%
Unchecked	450	17492	96998
Unchecked	96.2%	97.5%	97.9%
Total	468	17933	99127
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.7a. Social: Prefer separate academic and social lives	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	6	341	1362
Doll t kilow	1.3%	1.9%	1.4%
Strongly disagree	24	828	5187
Strongly disagree	5.1%	4.6%	5.2%
Samayılat diagara	46	2128	15554
Somewhat disagree	9.8%	11.8%	15.6%
Neither	79	3697	20536
Neitrier	16.9%	20.5%	20.6%
Acres	107	4299	27501
Agree	22.9%	23.8%	27.6%
	206	6775	29571

Collin College Page 26 of 35

Strongly agree	44.0%	37.5%	29.7%
Total	468	18068	99711
Iotal	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.8a. Tech: More involved in courses that use technology	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	17	626	3000
Don't know	3.7%	3.5%	3.0%
Strongly diagram	16	923	5662
Strongly disagree	3.4%	5.1%	5.7%
Somowhat disagrap	32	1694	12384
Somewhat disagree	6.9%	9.4%	12.5%
Neither	105	5212	31196
Neither	22.6%	29.1%	31.5%
Agree	185	6354	34749
Agree	39.8%	35.4%	35.1%
Strongly owner	110	3124	11924
Strongly agree	23.7%	17.4%	12.1%
Total	465	17933	98915
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.8b. Tech: Will have prepared me for the workplace	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Double language	22	835	4049
Don't know	4.7%	4.7%	4.1%
Ctura also dia a succ	35	774	4638
Strongly disagree	7.5%	4.3%	4.7%
Samaulat diagram	56	1810	13149
Somewhat disagree	12.0%	10.1%	13.3%
Neither	103	3959	23431
Neither	22.2%	22.2%	23.8%
Agree	170	7553	41480
Agree	36.6%	42.3%	42.1%
Chronaly agree	79	2931	11791
Strongly agree	17.0%	16.4%	12.0%
T-4-1	465	17862	98538
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.8c. Tech: Skip classes when lecture materials are online	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	34	1061	3592
Don't know	7.3%	5.9%	3.6%
Strongly diagram	285	10284	46819
Strongly disagree	61.2%	57.6%	47.5%
Samayuhat diagaraa	49	2235	16798
Somewhat disagree	10.5%	12.5%	17.1%
Maidhan	48	2464	15405
Neither	10.3%	13.8%	15.6%
A	29	1241	12468
Agree	6.2%	6.9%	12.7%
Ctuan also anno	21	572	3428
Strongly agree	4.5%	3.2%	3.5%
Total	466	17857	98510
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.8d. Tech: Adequately prepared to use upon entry	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	10	367	1578
Don't know	2.1%	2.0%	1.6%
Strongly disagree	31	1480	6334
Strongly disagree	6.7%	8.3%	6.4%

Collin College Page 27 of 35

Samauthat diagram	56	2336	14405
Somewhat disagree	12.0%	13.0%	14.6%
Neither	53	2443	15271
Neither	11.4%	13.6%	15.5%
Agree	153	6934	41700
Agree	32.8%	38.7%	42.2%
24	163	4360	19471
Strongly agree	35.0%	24.3%	19.7%
Total	466	17920	98759
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.8e. Tech: Makes me feel more connected to institution	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	7	412	1817
Don't know	1.5%	2.3%	1.8%
Characha dia aman	19	839	4433
Strongly disagree	4.1%	4.7%	4.5%
Samayahat diagaraa	29	1272	8499
Somewhat disagree	6.2%	7.1%	8.6%
No ithor	87	4271	22891
Neither	18.7%	23.8%	23.2%
Amma	169	7112	42722
Agree	36.3%	39.7%	43.2%
Steen who are a	154	4007	18427
Strongly agree	33.1%	22.4%	18.7%
Total	465	17913	98789
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.8f. Tech: Better prepares me for future educational plans	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	8	424	2273
Don't know	1.7%	2.4%	2.3%
Strongly diagram	11	422	2447
Strongly disagree	2.4%	2.4%	2.5%
Samayahat diagaraa	19	717	5181
Somewhat disagree	4.1%	4.0%	5.3%
Neither	50	2799	18617
Nettrier	10.8%	15.6%	18.9%
Agree	191	8066	46605
Agree	41.2%	45.1%	47.2%
Strongly on to	185	5471	23529
Strongly agree	39.9%	30.6%	23.9%
Total	464	17899	98652
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.8g. Tech: Makes me feel more connected to students	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	11	545	2035
Doi! t kilow	2.4%	3.1%	2.1%
Strongly disagree	37	1646	7532
Strongly disagree	7.9%	9.2%	7.6%
Somewhat disagree	51	1997	11498
Somewhat disagree	10.9%	11.2%	11.7%
Neither	147	5395	25505
Neither	31.5%	30.2%	25.9%
Anna	129	5310	36008
Agree	27.7%	29.7%	36.5%
Strongly owner	91	2971	16036
Strongly agree	19.5%	16.6%	16.3%
Total	466	17864	98614
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Collin College Page 28 of 35

4.8h. Tech: Makes me feel more connected to professors	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	7	398	1673
Don't know	1.5%	2.2%	1.7%
Strongly disagree	25	1195	6542
Strongly disagree	5.4%	6.7%	6.6%
Somewhat disagree	35	1502	10665
Somewhat disagree	7.5%	8.4%	10.8%
Neither	106	3880	22497
Neither	22.8%	21.7%	22.8%
Anna	161	7217	41358
Agree	34.7%	40.4%	42.0%
Strongly agree	130	3674	15839
Strongly agree	28.0%	20.6%	16.1%
Total	464	17866	98574
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.8i. Tech: Helps me achieve my academic outcomes	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Double lander	6	363	1626
Don't know	1.3%	2.0%	1.7%
Strongly diagram	12	492	2471
Strongly disagree	2.6%	2.8%	2.5%
Samayılat diagara	9	705	4615
Somewhat disagree	1.9%	4.0%	4.7%
Neither	51	2877	18047
Neither	11.0%	16.1%	18.4%
A	206	7945	46557
Agree	44.4%	44.6%	47.4%
Ctuonaly ogue	180	5440	24819
Strongly agree	38.8%	30.5%	25.3%
Total	464	17822	98135
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.8j. Tech: Mobile devices in class can enhance learning	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	31	1243	5758
Don't know	6.7%	7.0%	5.8%
Strongly diagram	59	2536	15388
Strongly disagree	12.7%	14.2%	15.6%
Somewhat disagree	59	2200	15847
Somewhat disagree	12.7%	12.3%	16.1%
Neither	115	4688	26113
Nettilet	24.8%	26.2%	26.5%
Agree	102	4359	23609
Agree	22.0%	24.4%	24.0%
Strongly ogre	98	2834	11840
Strongly agree	21.1%	15.9%	12.0%
Total	464	17860	98555
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.8k. Tech: More likely to get involved in a campus activity	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	14	919	3624
Don't know	3.0%	5.1%	3.7%
Chronaly diagram	37	1504	6615
Strongly disagree	8.0%	8.4%	6.7%
Samewhat diagram	41	1734	9672
Somewhat disagree	8.8%	9.7%	9.8%
Neither	133	5216	26453
Neither			

Collin College Page 29 of 35

	28.7%	29.1%	26.8%
A	125	5299	35169
Agree	26.9%	29.6%	35.6%
04	114	3225	17152
Strongly agree	24.6%	18.0%	17.4%
Total	464	17897	98685
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.8l. Tech: Makes my education more affordable	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	37	1180	7339
Doi! t kilow	8.0%	6.6%	7.4%
Strongly disagree	36	1772	13280
Strongly disagree	7.7%	9.9%	13.4%
Somewhat disagree	28	1653	12980
Somewhat disagree	6.0%	9.2%	13.1%
Neither	94	5080	29546
Neittlei	20.2%	28.4%	29.9%
Agree	117	4524	22101
Agree	25.2%	25.3%	22.4%
Strongly agree	153	3686	13516
Strongly agree	32.9%	20.6%	13.7%
Total	465	17895	98762
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.1. Number of Internet-capable devices	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
None	5	312	1264
None	1.1%	1.7%	1.3%
One	34	1816	9595
One	7.2%	10.0%	9.6%
Two	92	4902	34494
Iwo	19.6%	27.0%	34.4%
Three	115	4877	29478
Three	24.5%	26.9%	29.4%
Four	90	2804	13236
Four	19.1%	15.5%	13.2%
Five	35	1165	4593
Five	7.4%	6.4%	4.6%
Six or more	99	2272	7646
Six or more	21.1%	12.5%	7.6%
Total	470	18148	100306
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.1a. In-class policy: Smartphone	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
N/A	64	2782	12138
N/A	14.1%	16.0%	12.5%
Banned from using it in class	171	5772	29126
Baillied from dailig it in class	37.6%	33.2%	30.1%
Discouraged from using it in class	126	4948	37483
Discouraged from using it in class	27.7%	28.4%	38.7%
Neither discouraged nor encouraged	76	3363	15788
Neither discouraged not encouraged	16.7%	19.3%	16.3%
Encouraged to use it in class	16	426	1835
Encouraged to use it in class	3.5%	2.4%	1.9%
Required to use it in class	2	114	533
Required to use it in class	0.4%	0.7%	0.6%
Total	455	17405	96903
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.1a. In-class policy: Tablet or iPad	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
N/A	116	5293	29339
· · · · ·			

Collin College Page 30 of 35

]	25.7%	30.9%	30.8%
Daniel francisco is to also	71	1599	6706
Banned from using it in class	15.7%	9.3%	7.0%
Discouraged from using it in class	86	2115	14133
Discouraged from using it in class	19.0%	12.4%	14.8%
Neither discouraged nor encouraged	146	6552	37125
Neither discouraged not encouraged	32.3%	38.3%	39.0%
Encouraged to use it in class	27	1372	7081
Encouraged to use it in class	6.0%	8.0%	7.4%
Required to use it in class	6	174	797
Required to use it in class	1.3%	1.0%	0.8%
Total	452	17105	95181
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.1a. In-class policy: Laptop	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
N/A	38	1954	4840
N/A	8.2%	11.1%	4.9%
Banned from using it in class	55	1056	4319
Banned from using it in class	11.9%	6.0%	4.4%
Discouraged from using it in class	83	2014	15588
Discouraged from using it in class	17.9%	11.4%	15.9%
Neither discouraged nor encouraged	207	8966	52693
Neither discouraged not encouraged	44.7%	50.9%	53.7%
Encouraged to use it in class	62	2792	16517
Encouraged to use it in class	13.4%	15.9%	16.8%
Required to use it in class	18	825	4219
Required to use it in class	3.9%	4.7%	4.3%
Total	463	17607	98176
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.2. Smartphone in class: To look up information	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	255	10382	56414
Checked	55.8%	58.5%	57.5%
Unchecked	202	7362	41695
Offichecked	44.2%	41.5%	42.5%
Total	457	17744	98109
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.2. Smartphone in class: To participate in activities	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	113	4074	23789
Cliecked	24.7%	23.0%	24.2%
Unchecked	344	13670	74320
Unchecked	75.3%	77.0%	75.8%
Total	457	17744	98109
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.2. Smartphone in class: To record my instructors	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	204	6906	34319
Criecked	44.6%	38.9%	35.0%
Unchecked	253	10838	63790
Offichecked	55.4%	61.1%	65.0%
Total	457	17744	98109
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.2. Smartphone in class: To photograph information	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	250	8017	45677
Checked	54.7%	45.2%	46.6%
Unchecked	207	9727	52432

Collin College Page 31 of 35

	45.3%	54.8%	53.4%	
	457	17744	98109	
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
5.2. Smartphone in class: To access digital				
resources			All US institutions	
Checked	184	6838	37918	
	40.3%	38.5%	38.6%	
Unchecked	273	10906	60191	
	59.7%	61.5%	61.4%	
Total	457	17744	98109	
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
E 2 Smartphone in class: N/A not offective	Callin Callaga	A A institutions	All US institutions	
5.2. Smartphone in class: N/A not effective	96	4221		
Checked			23895	
	21.0%	23.8% 13523	24.4% 74214	
Unchecked	79.0%			
		76.2%	75.6%	
Total	457 100.0%	17744	98109	
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
5.2. Smartphone in class: Other	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions	
5.2. Smartphone in class. Other	24	848	3496	
Checked	5.3%	4.8%	3.6%	
	433	16896	94613	
Unchecked	94.7%	95.2%	96.4%	
	457	17744	98109	
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
	100.070	100.070	100.070	
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Cost of the device	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions	
•	85	4193	22874	
Checked	19.2%	24.1%	23.8%	
	357	13176	73097	
Unchecked	80.8%	75.9%	76.2%	
	442	17369	95971	
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Cost of the data				
service			All US institutions	
Checked	111			
	25.1%	30.3%	30.9%	
Unchecked	331	12113	66281	
	74.9%	69.7%		
Total	442	17369		
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Device usability	1	ĺ		
issues	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions	
	162	5304	33045	
Checked	36.7%	30.5%	34.4%	
Unahaalaad	280	12065	62926	
Unchecked	63.3%	69.5%	65.6%	
Total	442	17369	95971	
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
<u> </u>				
			All 116 :	
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Inadequate battery	Callin Caller	A A	LAULUS INSTITUTIONS I	
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Inadequate battery life		AA institutions		
	134	5384	33373	
life	134 30.3%	5384 31.0%	33373 34.8%	
life	134 30.3% 308	5384 31.0% 11985	33373 34.8% 62598	
life Checked	134 30.3% 308	5384 31.0%	33373 34.8%	

Collin College Page 32 of 35

1			
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Limited access to			
the network		AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	133	5003	28135
	30.1%	28.8%	29.3%
Unchecked	309	12366	67836
	69.9% 442	71.2% 17369	70.7% 95971
Total		100.0%	100.0%
	1		
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Slow network connection	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
	153	5540	33499
Checked	34.6%	31.9%	34.9%
Unchecked	289	11829	62472
Unchecked	65.4%	68.1%	65.1%
Total	442	17369	95971
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Lack of useful applications	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
	87	3169	20080
Checked	19.7%	18.2%	20.9%
Unchecked	355	14200	75891
Unchecked	80.3%	81.8%	79.1%
Total	442	17369	95971
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Cost of useful	1		
applications	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	69	3026	17192
	15.6%	17.4%	17.9%
Unchecked	373	14343	78779
	84.4% 442	82.6% 17369	82.1% 95971
Total		100.0%	100.0%
	100.070	100.070	100.070
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Security/privacy			
concern			All US institutions
Checked	76 17.2%	2507 14.4%	10981 11.4%
	366	14862	84990
Unchecked	82.8%	85.6%	88.6%
	442	17369	95971
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	1	-	1
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Health concern			All US institutions
Checked	12	688	3632
	2.7% 430	4.0% 16681	3.8% 92339
Unchecked	97.3%	96.0%	96.2%
	442	17369	95971
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
5.3. Smartphone inhibition: N/A not effective	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	62	2751	15096
	14.0%	15.8%	15.7%
Unchecked	380	14618	80875
	86.0% 442	84.2% 17369	84.3% 95971
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Collin College Page 33 of 35

5.3. Smartphone inhibition: Other	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	52	1691	9446
Checked	11.8%	9.7%	9.8%
Unchecked	390	15678	86525
Offichecked	88.2%	90.3%	90.2%
Total	442	17369	95971
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.2. Gender	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Male	163	5945	35559
Male	34.8%	32.8%	35.5%
Female	284	11478	61540
remale	60.6%	63.4%	61.5%
Prefer not to answer	22	677	2967
Prefer flot to answer	4.7%	3.7%	3.0%
Total	469	18100	100066
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.3. Academic goal	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Pinital hadron and the state of	2	118	399
Digital badges or patches that certify my skills	0.4%	0.7%	0.4%
A vocational/acquastional cortificate	18	878	1225
A vocational/occupational certificate	3.9%	4.9%	1.2%
An accepiate a degree (or equivalent)	103	4985	6163
An associate's degree (or equivalent)	22.2%	27.7%	6.2%
A hashalaria dagree (ar aguivalant)	152	5762	41269
A bachelor's degree (or equivalent)	32.8%	32.0%	41.5%
A montoule degree (or equivalent)	110	3679	28258
A master's degree (or equivalent)	23.7%	20.4%	28.4%
A destaral degree (or equivalent)	48	1305	12340
A doctoral degree (or equivalent)	10.3%	7.2%	12.4%
Another professional degree (MD, DDS, JD,	21	750	8322
Ed.D, etc.)	4.5%	4.2%	8.4%
Other (Please describe)	10	527	1526
Other (Flease describe)	2.2%	2.9%	1.5%
Total	464	18004	99502
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.4. Current or intended major	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
A swiggetture and natural recourage	1	174	1418
Agriculture and natural resources	0.2%	1.0%	1.4%
Piological/life coinness	13	671	7367
Biological/life sciences	2.8%	3.8%	7.5%
Business, management, marketing	47	2303	13348
Business, management, marketing	10.3%	12.9%	13.5%
Communications/journalism	7	244	3413
Communications/journalism	1.5%	1.4%	3.5%
Computer and information sciences	65	1460	5494
Computer and information sciences	14.2%	8.2%	5.6%
Education, including physical education	28	1077	7061
Education, including physical education	6.1%	6.0%	7.1%
Engineering and architecture	27	823	7733
Engineering and drontecture	5.9%	4.6%	7.8%
Fine and performing arts	11	426	2868
Time and performing arts	2.4%	2.4%	2.9%
Health sciences, including professional	116	4455	14195
programs	25.3%	25.0%	14.4%
Humanities	6	206	2511
numanities	1.3%	1.2%	2.5%
	l		

Collin College Page 34 of 35

Liberal arte/general studies	24	626	2972
Liberal arts/general studies	5.2%	3.5%	3.0%
Manufacturing, construction, repair or	1	226	457
transportation	0.2%	1.3%	0.5%
Physical sciences, including mathematical	8	272	3104
sciences	1.7%	1.5%	3.1%
Public administration, legal, social, and	12	639	2432
protective services	2.6%	3.6%	2.5%
Social sciences, including history and	25	1094	10494
psychology	5.5%	6.1%	10.6%
Undecided	17	853	2385
Undecided	3.7%	4.8%	2.4%
Other (Please describe)	50	2262	11563
Other (Flease describe)	10.9%	12.7%	11.7%
Total	458	17811	98815
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.5. Full-time/part-time status	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Part-time	219	7343	15650
Fait-tille	47.2%	41.2%	15.8%
Evil time	245	10486	83123
Full-time	52.8%	58.8%	84.2%
Total	464	17829	98773
lotai	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.6. Ethnicity: White	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	321	11519	66838
Checked	69.3%	64.1%	67.3%
Unchecked	142	6449	32483
Offichecked	30.7%	35.9%	32.7%
Total	463	17968	99321
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.6. Ethnicity: Black/African American	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	38	1318	6387
Cliecked	8.2%	7.3%	6.4%
Unchecked	425	16650	92934
Unchecked	91.8%	92.7%	93.6%
Total	463	17968	99321
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.6. Ethnicity: Hispanic	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	48	3043	13149
Checked	10.4%	16.9%	13.2%
Unchecked	415	14925	86172
Unchecked	89.6%	83.1%	86.8%
Total	463	17968	99321
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.6. Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaskan native	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	6	501	2100
Checked	1.3%	2.8%	2.1%
Unchecked	457	17467	97221
Unchecked	98.7%	97.2%	97.9%
Total	463	17968	99321
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.6. Ethnicity: Asian/Pacific Islander	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Chaskad	27	1158	9986
Checked	5.8%	6.4%	10.1%

Collin College Page 35 of 35

Unchecked	436	16810	89335
	94.2%	93.6%	89.9%
Total	463	17968	99321
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.6. Ethnicity: Other	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	12	440	2340
Checked	2.6%	2.4%	2.4%
Unchecked	451	17528	96981
Unchecked	97.4%	97.6%	97.6%
Total	463	17968	99321
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.6. Ethnicity: Prefer not to answer	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Checked	42	1218	5857
Cliecked	9.1%	6.8%	5.9%
Unchecked	421	16750	93464
Offichecked	90.9%	93.2%	94.1%
Total	463	17968	99321
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.7. On/off campus	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
On compue	7	287	32545
On campus	1.5%	1.6%	33.0%
Off commun	455	17492	66051
Off campus	98.5%	98.4%	67.0%
Total	462	17779	98596
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.8. Take classes online, face-to-face, or both	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
Taka alaasaa ayalusiyahy anlina	45	1254	4197
Take classes exclusively online	9.7%	7.0%	4.2%
Take some classes online and some classes face-to-face	208	8796	31426
	44.8%	48.9%	31.6%
Take classes exclusively face-to-face	211	7953	63852
	45.5%	44.2%	64.2%
Total	464	18003	99475
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.9. Currently taking courses at multiple institutions	Collin College	AA institutions	All US institutions
No	407	16151	92807
No	87.3%	89.5%	93.2%
Yes	59	1891	6786
fes	12.7%	10.5%	6.8%
Total	466	18042	99593
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

EDUCAUSE CENTER FOR ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH



ECAR Study of Students and Technology, 2014

Collin County Community College District Benchmarking Report

1.1. Age	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
18–24	154	6276	48067
10-24	38.2%	45.2%	73.2%
25+	249	7623	17563
257	61.8%	54.8%	26.8%
Total respondent count	403	13899	65630
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

1.2. Class standing	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Freshman or first-year student	142	4213	16051
Freshinan or mist-year student	35.2%	30.3%	24.5%
Sophomore or second-year student	159	4961	15620
Sophomore of Second-year Student	39.5%	35.7%	23.8%
Junior or third-year student	36	1815	14639
Julior of third-year student	8.9%	13.1%	22.3%
Senior or fourth-year student	22	995	15383
Sellior or lourth-year student	5.5%	7.2%	23.4%
Other type of undergraduate student	44	1915	3937
Other type of undergraduate student	10.9%	13.8%	6.0%
Total respondent count	403	13899	65630
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.1. Own: Laptop	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
No, and I don't plan to purchase one.	22	996	2576
No, and I don't plan to purchase one.	5.6%	7.4%	4.0%
No but I plan to purchase one	9	924	2019
No, but I plan to purchase one.	2.3%	6.9%	3.1%
Yes, I currently own one.	363	11522	59925
res, i currently own one.	92.1%	85.7%	92.9%
Total respondent count	394	13442	64520
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.1. Own: Tablet		AA Institutions	
	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
No and I don't plan to purchase one	108	4164	25265
No, and I don't plan to purchase one.	32.0%	36.5%	44.8%
No but I plan to purchase one	24	1338	5630
No, but I plan to purchase one.	7.1%	11.7%	10.0%
Yes, I currently own one.	205	5919	25505
res, i currently own one.	60.8%	51.8%	45.2%
Total respondent count	337	11421	56400
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.1. Own: Smartphone	Collin County Community	AA Institutions	All US institutions
	College District		

No, and I don't plan to purchase one.	36	1445	5916
No, and I don't plan to purchase one.	9.4%	11.3%	9.5%
No. both along to more boson and	7	571	2278
No, but I plan to purchase one.	1.8%	4.5%	3.7%
Yes, I currently own one.	338	10717	54140
	88.7%	84.2%	86.9%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	381	12733	62334
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.1. Own: E-reader	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
No, and I don't plan to purchase one.	180	6567	35832
No, and I don't plan to purchase one.	64.7%	67.8%	71.2%
No, but I plan to purchase one.	9	514	1749
No, but I plan to purchase one.	3.2%	5.3%	3.5%
Yes, I currently own one.	89	2604	12741
res, i currently own one.	32.0%	26.9%	25.3%
Total respondent count		9685	50322
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.2. Device OS/type: Laptop	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Windows	275	8977	38948
Willdows	76.0%	78.2%	65.2%
Mac	73	2150	19541
Mac	20.2%	18.7%	32.7%
Linux	5	128	551
Lillux	1.4%	1.1%	0.9%
Other	7	163	549
Other	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%
Don't know	2	67	175
Don't know	0.6%	0.6%	0.3%
Total respondent count	362	11485	59764
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.2. Device OS/type: Tablet	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
iOS (iDed)	108	2972	14665
iOS (iPad)	52.7%	50.4%	57.7%
Windows OS	22	616	2411
Willdows Os	10.7%	10.5%	9.5%
Android OS	66	1871	6851
Alidioid OS	32.2%	31.8%	27.0%
BlackBerry OS	0	14	58
Blackberry OS	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%
webOS	1	12	57
WebOS	0.5%	0.2%	0.2%
Other OS	4	129	440
Other Os	2.0%	2.2%	1.7%
Don't know	4	278	926
Doil t know	2.0%	4.7%	3.6%
Total respondent count	205	5892	25408
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.2. Device OS/type: Smartphone	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
iPhone	155	4745	30562
IPhone	45.9%	44.4%	56.6%

Android phone	163	5340	21287
Android phone	48.2%	50.0%	39.4%
Windows phone	11	244	1099
Willdows phone	3.3%	2.3%	2.0%
BlackBerry phone	4	64	249
Blackberry priorie	1.2%	0.6%	0.5%
Other smartphone	4	241	649
Other smartphone	1.2%	2.3%	1.2%
Don't know	1	44	129
Doll (Kilow	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	338	10678	53975
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.2. Device OS/type: E-reader	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Kindle	59	1765	8859
Kilidle	66.3%	68.1%	70.0%
Kobo	1	24	86
Kobo	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%
Nook	22	594	3014
NOOK	24.7%	22.9%	23.8%
Samu Baadan	1	37	158
Sony Reader	1.1%	1.4%	1.2%
Other e-reader	6	138	452
Other e-reader	6.7%	5.3%	3.6%
Dan't Imau	0	33	93
Don't know	0.0%	1.3%	0.7%
Total respondent count	89	2591	12662
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.3. Device usage: Laptop	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Haven't used in the past year	14	701	1616
Haven't used in the past year	3.5%	5.2%	2.5%
Use for academic and other purposes	356	11534	59722
ose for academic and other purposes	89.4%	84.9%	91.9%
Use for academic purposes only	14	953	2713
Ose for academic purposes only	3.5%	7.0%	4.2%
Use for other purposes only	14	391	946
ose for other purposes only	3.5%	2.9%	1.5%
Total respondent count	398	13579	64997
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.3. Device usage: Tablet	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Haven't used in the past year	101	3894	21131
Haven t used in the past year	29.4%	33.9%	37.0%
Use for academic and other purposes	171	5146	24690
ose for academic and other purposes	49.7%	44.8%	43.2%
Hee few academic numbers only	7	341	1568
Use for academic purposes only	2.0%	3.0%	2.7%
Has for other numeros only	65	2104	9725
Use for other purposes only	18.9%	18.3%	17.0%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	344	11485	57114
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.3. Device usage: Smartphone	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
	32	1378	5540

Haven't used in the past year	8.4%	10.7%	8.8%
Har for and all the second at	253	7984	42929
Use for academic and other purposes	66.4%	62.2%	68.4%
Use for academic purposes only	3	106	380
	0.8%	0.8%	0.6%
Han for other numerous and	93	3370	13958
Use for other purposes only	24.4%	26.3%	22.2%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)		12838	62807
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.3. Device usage: E-reader	Collin County Community	AA Institutions	All US institutions
	College District		
Haven't used in the past year	173	6524	34697
maven i useu in the past year	61.6%	66.5%	67.5%
Lice for academic and other nurnesses	54	1520	7995
Use for academic and other purposes	19.2%	15.5%	15.5%
Use for academic purposes only	6	284	1380
Ose for academic purposes only	2.1%	2.9%	2.7%
Hee for other numeroe only	48	1489	7368
Use for other purposes only	17.1%	15.2%	14.3%
Total respondent count	281	9817	51440
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.4. Academic success: Laptop	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Not at all important	5	115	356
Not at an important	1.4%	0.9%	0.6%
Not very important	6	278	1056
Not very important	1.6%	2.2%	1.7%
Moderately important	22	1013	3705
Moderatery important	6.0%	8.2%	6.0%
Very important	80	2668	12540
very important	21.8%	21.6%	20.2%
Evtremely important	254	8287	44397
Extremely important	69.2%	67.0%	71.5%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	367	12361	62054
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.4. Academic success: Tablet	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Not at all important	12	308	2158
Not at all important	6.8%	5.7%	8.3%
Not very important	24	946	5672
Not very important	13.6%	17.5%	21.8%
Moderately important	49	1642	8191
Moderatery important	27.8%	30.4%	31.5%
Very important	43	1173	5095
very important	24.4%	21.7%	19.6%
Extremely important	48	1326	4849
Extremely important	27.3%	24.6%	18.7%
Total respondent count	176	5395	25965
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.4. Academic success: Smartphone	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	6	335	1591
Not at all important	2.4%	4.2%	3.7%
Not your important	48	1507	9140
Not very important	19.0%	18.9%	21.3%

Moderately important Very important	70	2412	14116
	27.7%	30.2%	32.9%
	46	1621	8488
	18.2%	20.3%	19.8%
Fotomorphism and add	83	2115	9610
Extremely important	32.8%	26.5%	22.4%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	253	7990	42945
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.4. Academic success: E-reader	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	11	252	1727
Not at all important	19.0%	14.3%	18.7%
Not very important	12	460	2873
Not very important	20.7%	26.1%	31.2%
Moderately important	18	526	2623
Moderately important	31.0%	29.8%	28.4%
Very important	6	252	1087
very important	10.3%	14.3%	11.8%
Evitionalistima outant	11	275	910
Extremely important	19.0%	15.6%	9.9%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	58	1765	9220
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Access library resources	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	55	1846	10644
Not at all important	14.9%	15.3%	17.9%
Not your important	42	2025	12791
Not very important	11.4%	16.7%	21.5%
Madaustahi impautant	80	2777	14917
Moderately important	21.6%	22.9%	25.0%
Voncimportant	90	2679	11012
Very important	24.3%	22.1%	18.5%
Evituam alv. impautant	103	2775	10257
Extremely important	27.8%	22.9%	17.2%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	370	12102	59621
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Check grades	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	26	1001	4799
Not at all important	7.1%	8.3%	8.0%
Not your important	26	1034	5834
Not very important	7.1%	8.5%	9.8%
Madaustahi impautant	66	2217	13016
Moderately important	17.9%	18.3%	21.8%
Vany important	88	3182	15934
Very important	23.9%	26.2%	26.7%
Evitionalistima autout	162	4698	20092
Extremely important	44.0%	38.7%	33.7%
Total respondent count	368	12132	59675
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Register for courses	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	51	1991	12265
	13.9%	16.4%	20.6%
	34	1840	11755

Not very important	9.3%	15.2%	19.7%
Madantahainnadah	72	2143	11385
Moderately important	19.7%	17.7%	19.1%
Very important	69	2298	9623
	18.9%	19.0%	16.1%
Extremely important	140	3848	14645
	38.3%	31.7%	24.5%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	366	12120	59673
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Use the CMS/LMS	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	32	1512	6680
Not at all important	8.6%	12.5%	11.2%
Not your important	28	1388	6942
Not very important	7.6%	11.4%	11.6%
Madavataly important	58	2260	12888
Moderately important	15.7%	18.6%	21.6%
Vancino autont	96	2830	14606
Very important	25.9%	23.3%	24.5%
Extremely important	156	4134	18598
Extremely important	42.2%	34.1%	31.1%
Total respondent count	370	12124	59714
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Access information about events, activities, and clubs/organizations	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	46	1788	6668
Not at all important	12.5%	14.8%	11.2%
Not very important	42	2145	8650
Not very important	11.4%	17.7%	14.5%
Moderately important	112	3199	16714
Moderatery important	30.4%	26.4%	28.0%
Voncimonutant	75	2542	14918
Very important	20.4%	21.0%	25.0%
Extremely important	93	2439	12688
Extremely important	25.3%	20.1%	21.3%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	368	12113	59638
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Read e-texts	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	39	1821	10075
Not at all important	10.6%	15.1%	16.9%
Not very important	34	1626	9923
Not very important	9.2%	13.5%	16.7%
Moderately important	100	2865	14531
Moderatery important	27.1%	23.7%	24.4%
Very important	83	2792	12685
very important	22.5%	23.1%	21.3%
Evitionalistima autori	113	2982	12373
Extremely important	30.6%	24.7%	20.8%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	369	12086	59587
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Communicate with other students about class-related matters outside class	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	24	1041	3640
Not at all important	6.5%	8.6%	6.1%

Not you important	31	1159	4295
Not very important	8.4%	9.6%	7.2%
Moderately important	81	2850	12222
Moderately important	22.0%	23.5%	20.5%
Vam. insurantant	109	3349	18141
Very important	29.6%	27.7%	30.4%
Extremely important	123	3712	21388
Extremely important	33.4%	30.6%	35.8%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)		12111	59686
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Look up information while in class	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	40	1340	5742
Not at an important	10.8%	11.0%	9.6%
Not very important	32	1413	7447
Not very important	8.6%	11.6%	12.5%
Moderately important	86	2780	15156
Moderatery important	23.2%	22.9%	25.4%
Voncimportant	84	3086	15904
Very important	22.7%	25.4%	26.6%
Evéremely important	128	3522	15476
Extremely important	34.6%	29.0%	25.9%
Total respondent count	370	12141	59725
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Capture static images of in-class activities or resources	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	53	1963	9476
Not at all important	14.4%	16.2%	15.9%
Not your important	42	2061	11437
Not very important	11.4%	17.0%	19.2%
Madavataly important	86	2977	15931
Moderately important	23.4%	24.6%	26.7%
Vancimpoutant	83	2566	12393
Very important	22.6%	21.2%	20.8%
Extremely important	104	2523	10345
Extremely important	28.3%	20.9%	17.4%
Total respondent count	368	12090	59582
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Record your instructor's lecture or in-class activities	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	59	2716	16310
Not at all important	16.1%	22.4%	27.3%
Not your important	57	2474	14737
Not very important	15.6%	20.4%	24.7%
Madavataly important	83	2476	12071
Moderately important	22.7%	20.4%	20.2%
Vancino autont	69	2065	8185
Very important	18.9%	17.0%	13.7%
Evitionalistima outant	98	2392	8402
Extremely important	26.8%	19.7%	14.1%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	366	12123	59705
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Participate in interactive class activities	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
	60	2090	11348

Not at all important	16.2%	17.3%	19.0%
Neturnimment	56	2073	12471
Not very important	15.1%	17.1%	20.9%
Moderately important	83	2727	14325
Moderately important	22.4%	22.5%	24.0%
Vam. insurantant	89	2569	11247
Very important	24.1%	21.2%	18.9%
Extremely important	82	2638	10213
Extremely important	22.2%	21.8%	17.1%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	370	12097	59604
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

2.5. Handheld activity: Use the mobile device as a digital passport for access or identification	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not at all important	74	2476	14039
Not at all important	20.0%	20.4%	23.5%
Not very important	67	2339	13067
Not very important	18.1%	19.3%	21.9%
Madavataly important	78	2752	13595
Moderately important	21.1%	22.7%	22.8%
Voncimonatori	63	2275	10062
Very important	17.0%	18.8%	16.9%
Fortuna a la impropria de la factoria del la factoria de la factoria del la factoria de la facto	88	2280	8922
Extremely important	23.8%	18.8%	14.9%
Total respondent count	370	12122	59685
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.1. Wireless experience: Reliable access to Wi-Fi throughout campus	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Poor	59	1298	7542
F001	14.9%	9.4%	11.6%
Fair	56	1597	10536
rair	14.1%	11.6%	16.2%
Novitual	42	1741	9493
Neutral	10.6%	12.6%	14.6%
Good	117	4196	20983
9000	29.5%	30.5%	32.2%
Fireallant	74	3292	11007
Excellent	18.6%	23.9%	16.9%
N/A	49	1650	5608
N/A	12.3%	12.0%	8.6%
Total respondent count	397	13774	65169
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.1. Wireless experience: Reliable access to Wi-Fi specifically in classroom/instructional spaces	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Poor	61	1148	5160
Poor	15.3%	8.3%	7.9%
Fair	47	1359	8186
rair	11.8%	9.9%	12.6%
Novitral	50	1623	8071
Neutral	12.5%	11.8%	12.4%
Good	124	4275	23266
G000	31.0%	31.1%	35.7%
Excellent	61	3651	14771
Excellent	15.3%	26.5%	22.7%
N/A	57	1697	5692
N/A	14.3%	12.3%	8.7%
Total respondent count	400	13753	65146

(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	Ι	l	
3.1. Wireless experience: Ease of login to Wi-Fi network	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Poor	55	949	5144
F001	13.8%	6.9%	7.9%
Fair	59	1232	8133
Tail	14.8%	9.0%	12.5%
Neutral	49	1572	8896
	12.3%	11.4%	13.7%
Good	108		22849
	27.1%	31.6%	35.1%
Excellent	84		15214
	21.1%	30.6%	23.4%
N/A	43		4912
	10.8%	10.5%	7.5%
Total respondent count			65148
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
	г	1	
3.1. Wireless experience: Network performance	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
	57	1042	5864
Poor	14.3%	7.6%	9.0%
	68		9715
Fair	17.0%		14.9%
	49		9861
Neutral	12.3%		15.1%
	135		24054
Good	33.8%	34.7%	36.9%
	50		11293
Excellent	12.5%	22.6%	17.3%
	40	1334	4369
N/A	10.0%		6.7%
Total respondent count	399		65156
(Percentages sum to 100%)		100.0%	100.0%
0.0 0	T	A A 1	
3.2. Simultaneously connected devices	Collin County Community	AA Institutions	All US institutions
	College District		
None	49	1765	5560
None	12.2%	12.7%	8.5%
One	206	6891	21500
Offe	51.1%	49.7%	32.8%
Two	135	4687	32217
Two	33.5%	33.8%	49.2%
Three	10		5290
Tillee	2.5%	3.3%	8.1%
Four	1	33	586
1 our	0.2%	0.2%	0.9%
Five	0		135
1110	0.0%		0.2%
Six or more	2		166
5.x 51 more	0.5%		0.3%
Total respondent count			65454
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.3. Handheld support: Accessing library resources	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Service not offered/does not function	19	789	3671
	5.1%	6.5%	6.2%

Haven't used service in the past year	143	4824	23444
Haven't used service in the past year	38.6%	39.8%	39.3%
Poor	25	478	2729
F001	6.8%	3.9%	4.6%
Fair	23	739	4490
raii	6.2%	6.1%	7.5%
Neutral	48	1607	9293
Neutiai	13.0%	13.3%	15.6%
Good	76	2373	11435
9000	20.5%	19.6%	19.2%
Excellent	36	1298	4594
Excellent	9.7%	10.7%	7.7%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	370	12108	59656
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.3. Handheld support: Checking grades	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Service not offered/does not function	16	645	2864
Service not offered/does not function	4.3%	5.3%	4.8%
Haven't used comiles in the next year	71	2365	8783
Haven't used service in the past year	19.2%	19.5%	14.7%
Door	32	500	2975
Poor	8.6%	4.1%	5.0%
Fair	27	847	5498
rair	7.3%	7.0%	9.2%
Nautual	39	1365	8332
Neutral	10.5%	11.3%	14.0%
Cook	110	3828	21012
Good	29.7%	31.6%	35.2%
Excellent	75	2577	10208
Excellent	20.3%	21.3%	17.1%
Total respondent count	370	12127	59672
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.3. Handheld support: Registering for courses	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Service not offered/does not function	19	920	5060
Service not offered/does not function	5.2%	7.6%	8.5%
Haven't used convice in the past year	132	4247	21667
Haven't used service in the past year	35.9%	35.0%	36.3%
Poor	27	607	4105
F001	7.3%	5.0%	6.9%
Fair	26	770	4295
rali	7.1%	6.3%	7.2%
Neutral	38	1350	7624
Neutrai	10.3%	11.1%	12.8%
Good	76	2512	11295
9000	20.7%	20.7%	18.9%
Excellent	50	1721	5622
Excellent	13.6%	14.2%	9.4%
Total respondent count	368	12127	59668
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.3. Handheld support: Using the CMS/LMS	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Service not offered/does not function	23	902	3646
Service not offered/does not function	6.2%	7.4%	6.1%
Haven't used service in the past year	63	2922	10429
	17.0%	24.1%	17.5%
Г			1

Poor	45	680	3949
Poor	12.2%	5.6%	6.6%
Fair	36	960	6289
raii	9.7%	7.9%	10.5%
Neutral	44	1452	8894
Neutrai	11.9%	12.0%	14.9%
Good	109	3335	18487
9000	29.5%	27.5%	31.0%
Excellent	50	1873	7995
Excellent	13.5%	15.4%	13.4%
Total respondent count		12124	59689
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.3. Handheld support: Accessing information about events	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Service not offered/does not function	12	595	2376
Service not offered/does not function	3.3%	4.9%	4.0%
Haven't used service in the past year	114	4155	14529
Haven t used service in the past year	30.9%	34.3%	24.4%
Poor	18	379	1871
F001	4.9%	3.1%	3.1%
Fair	29	796	4685
rair	7.9%	6.6%	7.9%
Neutral	53	1704	10077
Neutrai	14.4%	14.1%	16.9%
Cook	104	3059	19209
Good	28.2%	25.3%	32.2%
Eveellent	39	1421	6879
Excellent	10.6%	11.7%	11.5%
Total respondent count	369	12109	59626
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.3. Handheld support: Reading e-texts	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Service not offered/does not function	20	875	4252
Service not offered/does not function	5.4%	7.2%	7.1%
Haven't used comics in the next year	109	4251	20265
Haven't used service in the past year	29.5%	35.2%	34.0%
Page	16	381	2063
Poor	4.3%	3.2%	3.5%
Fair	18	726	4227
rair	4.9%	6.0%	7.1%
Navitual	52	1655	9223
Neutral	14.1%	13.7%	15.5%
04	106	2754	13769
Good	28.7%	22.8%	23.1%
Fireallant	48	1440	5727
Excellent	13.0%	11.9%	9.6%
Total respondent count	369	12082	59526
(Percentages sum to 100%)		100.0%	100.0%

3.4. How many instructorseffectively use technology to support your academic success?	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
None	6	215	557
Notice	1.5%	1.6%	0.9%
Vom: four	42	926	4583
Very few	10.8%	6.8%	7.1%
Somo	101	2889	15825
Some	26.0%	21.2%	24.5%

Most	91	3499	19583
MOST	23.4%	25.7%	30.3%
Almost al	71	3102	14816
	18.3%	22.7%	22.9%
	78	3010	9291
All	20.1%	22.1%	14.4%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	389	13641	64655
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.4. How many instructorshave adequate technical skills for carrying out course instruction?	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
None	6	187	484
None	1.5%	1.4%	0.7%
Vom four	29	771	3933
Very few	7.4%	5.7%	6.1%
Sama	88	2646	14510
Some	22.4%	19.4%	22.5%
Most	104	3829	21712
Most	26.5%	28.1%	33.6%
Almost all	79	3089	14477
Almost all	20.2%	22.7%	22.4%
All	86	3109	9505
All	21.9%	22.8%	14.7%
Total respondent count	392	13631	64621
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: CMS/LMS	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Did not use at all	45	2948	8818
Did not use at an	11.3%	21.5%	13.6%
Used in at least one course	44	1979	6661
Oseu III at least one course	11.1%	14.4%	10.2%
Used in about half of my courses	62	2228	10260
Osed in about half of my courses	15.6%	16.2%	15.8%
Used in most of my courses	120	3208	19586
Osed in most of my courses	30.2%	23.4%	30.1%
Lload in all my courses	127	3365	19688
Used in all my courses	31.9%	24.5%	30.3%
Total respondent count	398	13728	65013
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: E-portfolios	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Did not use at all	331	10298	49818
Did not use at an	83.2%	75.7%	77.1%
Used in at least one course	38	1199	7784
Osed III at least one course	9.5%	8.8%	12.0%
Lload in about half of my courses	17	778	3381
Used in about half of my courses	4.3%	5.7%	5.2%
Head in most of my sources	4	784	2305
Used in most of my courses	1.0%	5.8%	3.6%
Head in all my accurace	8	552	1314
Used in all my courses	2.0%	4.1%	2.0%
Total respondent count	398	13611	64602
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: E-books or e-textbooks	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
	167	6436	27432

Did not use at all	42.0%	46.9%	42.3%
Used in at least one course	105	3139	18257
Osed III at least one course	26.4%	22.9%	28.1%
Used in about half of my courses	60	1832	9262
Osed in about han of my courses	15.1%	13.4%	14.3%
Used in most of my courses	39	1459	6097
Osed in most of my courses	9.8%	10.6%	9.4%
Llood in all my courses	27	851	3865
Used in all my courses	6.8%	6.2%	6.0%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	398	13717	64913
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: Simulations or educational games	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Did not use at all	257	8774	40505
Did not use at an	65.4%	64.0%	62.5%
Used in at least one course	83	2552	15050
Oseu ili at least one course	21.1%	18.6%	23.2%
Used in about half of my courses	27	1179	5163
Osed in about half of my courses	6.9%	8.6%	8.0%
Used in most of my courses	16	772	2781
Osed III most of my courses	4.1%	5.6%	4.3%
Head in all my accurace	10	423	1340
Used in all my courses	2.5%	3.1%	2.1%
Total respondent count	393	13700	64839
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: Recorded lectures or "lecture capture"	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Did not use at all	246	9092	42450
Did not use at an	62.1%	66.3%	65.4%
Used in at least one course	80	1977	11656
Osed III at least one course	20.2%	14.4%	17.9%
Head in about helf of my courses	30	1065	5109
Used in about half of my courses	7.6%	7.8%	7.9%
Head in most of my sources	19	933	3638
Used in most of my courses	4.8%	6.8%	5.6%
Head in all more accounts	21	646	2096
Used in all my courses	5.3%	4.7%	3.2%
Total respondent count	396	13713	64949
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: Online collaboration tools	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Did not use at all	109	4457	15812
Did not use at an	27.5%	32.4%	24.3%
Used in at least one course	80	2839	15209
Osed in at least one course	20.2%	20.7%	23.4%
Used in about half of my courses	61	2122	11885
Osed in about half of my courses	15.4%	15.4%	18.3%
Head in most of my sources	75	2283	12278
Used in most of my courses	18.9%	16.6%	18.9%
Head in all my courses	72	2041	9835
Used in all my courses	18.1%	14.9%	15.1%
Total respondent count	397	13742	65019
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: Your tablet during class		AA Institutions	
	Collin County Community		All US institutions
	College District		

Did not use at all	253	9110	42717
Did not use at all	63.1%	66.4%	65.8%
Used in at least one course	61	1534	8155
Osed in at least one course	15.2%	11.2%	12.6%
Used in about half of my courses	34	1171	5892
Osed in about han of my courses	8.5%	8.5%	9.1%
Used in most of my courses	27	1118	4988
Osed in most of my courses	6.7%	8.1%	7.7%
Used in all my courses	26	786	3186
Osed III all IIIy courses	6.5%	5.7%	4.9%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	401	13719	64938
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: Your smartphone during class	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Did not use at all	154	6345	27215
Did not use at an	38.6%	46.1%	41.8%
Used in at least one course	102	2937	17932
Osed in at least one course	25.6%	21.3%	27.6%
Used in about half of my courses	57	1962	9716
Osed in about half of my courses	14.3%	14.3%	14.9%
Used in most of my courses	45	1462	6325
Osed in most of my courses	11.3%	10.6%	9.7%
Used in all my courses	41	1054	3882
Osed in an my courses	10.3%	7.7%	6.0%
Total respondent count	399	13760	65070
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: Your laptop during class	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Did not use at all	170	5662	16597
Did not use at an	42.7%	41.2%	25.5%
Used in at least one course	76	2587	15269
Osed III at least one course	19.1%	18.8%	23.5%
Used in about half of my courses	46	1859	12656
Osed in about half of my courses	11.6%	13.5%	19.5%
Used in most of my courses	48	1752	11206
Osed III most of my courses	12.1%	12.8%	17.2%
Head in all my courses	58	1876	9334
Used in all my courses	14.6%	13.7%	14.3%
Total respondent count	398	13736	65062
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: Social media as a learning tool	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Did not use at all	257	7861	34164
Did not use at an	64.9%	57.3%	52.6%
Used in at least one course	62	2663	16445
Osed III at least one course	15.7%	19.4%	25.3%
Used in about half of my courses	36	1454	7433
Osed in about han of my courses	9.1%	10.6%	11.4%
Used in most of my courses	24	1086	4598
Osed III most of my courses	6.1%	7.9%	7.1%
Used in all my courses	17	645	2305
Osed in an my courses	4.3%	4.7%	3.5%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	396	13709	64945
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: 3D printers Collin County Community AA Institutions All US institutions

	College District		
Did not use at all	372	12486	59349
Did not use at all	93.5%	91.3%	91.6%
Used in at least one course	13	415	2279
Oseu III at least one course	3.3%	3.0%	3.5%
Used in about half of my courses	6	310	1405
osed in about half of my courses	1.5%	2.3%	2.2%
Head in most of my services	3	287	1127
Used in most of my courses	0.8%	2.1%	1.7%
Lload in all my courses	4	177	619
Used in all my courses	1.0%	1.3%	1.0%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	398	13675	64779
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.5. Resource/tool usage: Non-keyboard or non-mouse interfaces	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Did not use at all	280	9484	45220
Did not use at an	70.4%	69.0%	69.6%
Used in at least one course	40	1571	8500
Osed in at least one course	10.1%	11.4%	13.1%
Lload in about half of my courses	34	1101	4917
Used in about half of my courses	8.5%	8.0%	7.6%
Used in most of my courses	20	955	3919
Osed III most of my courses	5.0%	7.0%	6.0%
Head in all my accurace	24	628	2432
Used in all my courses	6.0%	4.6%	3.7%
Total respondent count	398	13739	64988
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.6. More effective if better skilled with: CMS/LMS	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Strongly disagree	41	1102	5099
Strongly disagree	10.3%	8.0%	7.9%
Disagree	39	1172	6276
Disagree	9.8%	8.6%	9.7%
Neutral	106	4476	21437
Neutrai	26.6%	32.7%	33.0%
A	121	4388	21386
Agree	30.4%	32.0%	33.0%
Strongly Agree	91	2569	10672
Strongly Agree	22.9%	18.7%	16.5%
Total respondent count	398	13707	64870
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.6. More effective if better skilled with: E-portfolios	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Strongly disagree	75	2105	10123
Strongly disagree	18.9%	15.4%	15.6%
Disagree	58	1781	10391
Disagree	14.6%	13.0%	16.1%
Neutral	178	6177	29316
Neutrai	44.8%	45.2%	45.3%
Agree	60	2407	10763
Agree	15.1%	17.6%	16.6%
Strongly Agree	26	1197	4100
Strongly Agree	6.5%	8.8%	6.3%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)		13667	64693
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.6. More effective if better skilled with: E-books or e- textbooks	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Strongly disagree	54	1626	8117
Strongly disagree	13.6%	11.9%	12.5%
Diagram	50	1525	9229
Disagree	12.6%	11.1%	14.2%
Neutral	121	4605	22827
Neutrai	30.5%	33.6%	35.2%
A	105	3784	16930
Agree	26.4%	27.6%	26.1%
Strongly Agree	67	2157	7731
Strongly Agree	16.9%	15.7%	11.9%
Total respondent count	397	13697	64834
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.6. More effective if better skilled with: Simulations or educational games	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Ctrongly diagram	56	1679	8199
Strongly disagree	14.1%	12.3%	12.7%
Diogram	58	1664	9442
Disagree	14.6%	12.2%	14.6%
Neutral	138	5042	23770
Neutrai	34.8%	36.8%	36.7%
Agroo	99	3629	17090
Agree	25.0%	26.5%	26.4%
Strongly Agree	45	1671	6301
Strongly Agree	11.4%	12.2%	9.7%
Total respondent count	396	13685	64802
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.6. More effective if better skilled with: Recorded lectures or "lecture capture"	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Strongly diagram	47	1373	6715
Strongly disagree	11.8%	10.0%	10.4%
Disagree	35	1302	7850
Disagree	8.8%	9.5%	12.1%
Neutral	112	4137	20018
Neutrai	28.0%	30.2%	30.9%
Agree	123	4229	20133
Agree	30.8%	30.9%	31.1%
Strongly Agree	83	2643	10064
Strongly Agree	20.8%	19.3%	15.5%
Total respondent count	400	13684	64780
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.6. More effective if better skilled with: Online collaboration tools	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Strongly disagree	44	1184	5275
Strongly disagree	11.1%	8.7%	8.1%
Disagree	37	1142	6085
Disagree	9.3%	8.4%	9.4%
Neutral	109	4489	21084
Neutrai	27.5%	32.8%	32.5%
Agroo	125	4437	22359
Agree	31.5%	32.4%	34.5%
Strongly Agree	82	2422	10041
Strongly Agree	20.7%	17.7%	15.5%
	397	13674	64844

Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.6. More effective if better skilled with: Your tablet during class	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Strongly disagree	59 14.8%	1790 13.1%	9022
Discourse	52	1708	13.9% 9995
Disagree	13.0%	12.5%	15.4%
Neutral	128 32.0%	4892 35.7%	23917 36.9%
Agree	93	3387	15050
Agree	23.3%	24.7%	23.2%
Strongly Agree	68 17.0%	1918 14.0%	6798 10.5%
Total respondent count	100	13695	64782
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.6. More effective if better skilled with: Your smartphone during class	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Chronalis diograph	64	1999	9722
Strongly disagree	16.0%	14.6%	15.0%
Disagree	70 17.5%	2058 15.0%	12113 18.7%
	17.5%	4798	23273
Neutral	27.3%	35.0%	35.9%
Agree	95	3128	13960
	23.8%	22.8% 1727	21.5% 5815
Strongly Agree	15.5%	12.6%	9.0%
Total respondent count	100	13710	64883
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.6. More effective if better skilled with: Your laptop	Q.III. Q	AA Institutions	All 110 to a 4'4 a 4' a 11 a 12
during class	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Strongly disagree	48	1309	5787
anong, mag	12.0% 46	9.5% 1322	8.9% 7175
Disagree	11.5%	9.6%	
Managara	99	4196	20205
Neutral	24.8%	30.6%	31.1%
Agree	110	4150	20219
	27.5% 97	30.2% 2752	31.2% 11485
Strongly Agree	24.3%	20.0%	17.7%
Total respondent count		13729	64871
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
3.6. More effective if better skilled with: Social media as a learning tool	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Strongly disagree	80	2306	10714
on only, disagree	20.3%	16.9%	16.5%
Disagree	76 19.3%	2380 17.4%	12526 19.3%
	149	4994	23445
Neutral	37.8%	36.5%	36.2%
Agree	57	2725	
19.11	14.5% 32	19.9% 1272	20.8% 4641
	J	12/2	4041

Strongly Agree	8.1%	9.3%	7.2%
Total respondent count	394	13677	64823
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.6. More effective if better skilled with: 3D printers	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Strongly diagram	82	2494	12837
Strongly disagree	20.6%	18.3%	19.8%
Diagram	68	2124	11944
Disagree	17.1%	15.5%	18.4%
Neutral	173	5804	26261
Neutrai	43.5%	42.5%	40.6%
Amma	45	1969	8905
Agree	11.3%	14.4%	13.8%
Strongly Agree	30	1271	4811
Strongly Agree	7.5%	9.3%	7.4%
Total respondent count	398	13662	64758
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.6. More effective if better skilled with: Non-keyboard or non-mouse interfaces	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Character dia amon	59	1876	9477
Strongly disagree	14.9%	13.7%	14.6%
Discourse	71	2034	11641
Disagree	17.9%	14.8%	17.9%
Neutral	162	5672	27194
Neutrai	40.8%	41.4%	41.9%
Amuss	64	2772	12014
Agree	16.1%	20.2%	18.5%
Cáua naile. A auga	41	1349	4537
Strongly Agree	10.3%	9.8%	7.0%
Total respondent count	397	13703	64863
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7. LMS satisfaction: Accessing course content	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not offered	9	382	1125
Not offered	2.3%	2.8%	1.7%
Don't use this feature at all	6	690	1896
Don't use this leature at an	1.5%	5.0%	2.9%
Very dissatisfied	17	282	1228
Very dissatistied	4.3%	2.1%	1.9%
Dissatisfied	26	564	2947
Dissatistieu	6.6%	4.1%	4.5%
Neutral	60	2002	9811
Neutrai	15.2%	14.6%	15.1%
Satisfied	180	6072	31536
Satisfied	45.5%	44.3%	48.7%
Very satisfied	98	3701	16234
very satisfied	24.7%	27.0%	25.1%
Total respondent count		13693	64777
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7. LMS satisfaction: Managing your assignments	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not offered	13	454	1847
Not offered	3.3%	3.3%	2.9%
Don't use this feature at all	26	987	4639
Don't use this leature at an	6.6%	7.2%	7.2%

Vone discotinfied	23	424	2455
Very dissatisfied	5.8%	3.1%	3.8%
Dissatisfied	55	841	6008
Dissatisfied	14.0%	6.1%	9.3%
Neutral	60	2313	13150
Neutral	15.2%	16.9%	20.3%
Satisfied	155	5548	26002
Satisfied	39.3%	40.5%	40.1%
Very satisfied	62	3122	10667
very satisfied	15.7%	22.8%	16.5%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)		13689	64768
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7. LMS satisfaction: Checking course progress	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not offered	11	411	1301
Not offered	2.8%	3.0%	2.0%
Don't use this feature at all	12	704	2202
Don't use this leature at an	3.0%	5.1%	3.4%
Very dissatisfied	25	376	2643
very dissatisfied	6.3%	2.7%	4.1%
Dissatisfied	37	752	6351
Dissatisfied	9.4%	5.5%	9.8%
Neutral	50	2065	11556
Neutrai	12.7%	15.1%	17.8%
Satisfied	181	5846	28348
Satisfied	45.9%	42.7%	43.8%
Von actions	78	3547	12370
Very satisfied	19.8%	25.9%	19.1%
Total respondent count	394	13701	64771
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7. LMS satisfaction: Accessing information about institution news, events, or activities	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not offered	15	564	3208
Not offered	3.8%	4.1%	5.0%
Don't use this feature at all	29	1584	7833
Don't use this leature at an	7.4%	11.6%	12.1%
Very dissatisfied	14	339	1886
very dissatisfied	3.6%	2.5%	2.9%
Dissatisfied	24	640	4828
Dissatistieu	6.1%	4.7%	7.5%
Neutral	97	3365	16822
Neutrai	24.7%	24.6%	26.0%
Satisfied	161	4912	22473
Satistieu	41.0%	35.9%	34.7%
Vary entirfied	53	2277	7653
Very satisfied	13.5%	16.6%	11.8%
Total respondent count	393	13681	64703
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7. LMS satisfaction: Submitting course assignments reliably	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not offered	15	453	1298
Not offered	3.8%	3.3%	2.0%
Don't use this feature at all	14	865	2801
Don't use this leature at an	3.6%	6.3%	4.3%
Very dissatisfied	20	301	1464
	5.1%	2.2%	2.3%

Dissatisfied	23	589	3559
Dissatisfied	5.9%	4.3%	5.5%
Neutral	58	2063	10580
Neutral	14.8%	15.1%	16.4%
Satisfied	182	5993	30952
Satisfied	46.4%	43.8%	47.8%
Very satisfied	80	3412	14053
very satisfied	20.4%	24.9%	21.7%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	392	13676	64707
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7. LMS satisfaction: Engaging in meaningful interactions with other students	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Not offered	26	642	2465
Not offered	6.6%	4.7%	3.8%
Don't use this feature at all	46	1861	9763
Don't use this leature at an	11.6%	13.6%	15.1%
Very dissatisfied	23	408	2374
Very dissatistied	5.8%	3.0%	3.7%
Dissatisfied	30	835	5817
Dissatistieu	7.6%	6.1%	9.0%
Neutral	106	3536	18116
Neutrai	26.8%	25.8%	28.0%
Satisfied	123	4512	19814
Satistieu	31.1%	32.9%	30.6%
Vom actions	42	1926	6454
Very satisfied	10.6%	14.0%	10.0%
Total respondent count	396	13720	64803
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7. LMS satisfaction: Collaborating on projects or for study groups with other students	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not offered	30	871	3626
Not offered	7.6%	6.4%	5.6%
Don't use this feature at all	76	2482	12045
Don't use this leature at an	19.2%	18.1%	18.6%
Vome dia acticfica	20	461	2560
Very dissatisfied	5.1%	3.4%	4.0%
Dissatisfied	43	907	6272
Dissatisfied	10.9%	6.6%	9.7%
Neutral	106	3732	18232
Neutrai	26.8%	27.2%	28.2%
Satisfied	94	3690	16913
Satisfied	23.7%	26.9%	26.1%
Very satisfied	27	1558	5064
very satisfied	6.8%	11.4%	7.8%
Total respondent count		13701	64712
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7. LMS satisfaction: Engaging in meaningful interactions with your instructors	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not offered	20	565	2397
Not offered	5.1%	4.1%	3.7%
Don't use this feature at all	40	1399	8490
	10.1%	10.2%	13.1%
Vone dispetiation	30	455	2421
Very dissatisfied	7.6%	3.3%	3.7%
Dissatisfied	31	859	5993
Dissatistieu	7.8%	6.3%	9.2%
	1		

Neutral Neutral	103	3134	17278
Neutral	26.0%	22.9%	26.7%
Satisfied	121	4917	20856
	30.6%	35.9%	32.2%
Very satisfied	51	2385	7380
	12.9%	17.4%	11.4%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	396	13714	64815
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7. LMS satisfaction: Receiving timely feedback on course assignments	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Not offered	16	477	1644
Not offered	4.1%	3.5%	2.5%
Don't use this feature at all	15	827	3052
Don't use this leature at an	3.8%	6.0%	4.7%
Very dissatisfied	29	539	2888
very dissatistied	7.4%	3.9%	4.5%
Dissatisfied	50	1005	7528
Dissatistieu	12.7%	7.3%	11.6%
Neutral	78	2759	15899
Neutrai	19.8%	20.1%	24.6%
Satisfied	152	5501	25446
Satisfied	38.7%	40.2%	39.3%
Vary entirfied	53	2589	8282
Very satisfied	13.5%	18.9%	12.8%
Total respondent count	393	13697	64739
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7. LMS satisfaction: Receiving meaningful feedback on course assignments	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not offered	21	550	2040
Not offered	5.3%	4.0%	3.2%
Don't use this feature at all	22	963	3941
Don't use this leature at an	5.6%	7.0%	6.1%
Vonu dispetiation	33	494	2827
Very dissatisfied	8.4%	3.6%	4.4%
Dissatisfied	49	1032	7673
Dissatistieu	12.4%	7.5%	11.9%
Neutral	85	2866	16058
Neutrai	21.6%	20.9%	24.8%
Satisfied	131	5223	23984
Satisfied	33.2%	38.2%	37.1%
Vancantialia	53	2555	8193
Very satisfied	13.5%	18.7%	12.7%
Total respondent count	394	13683	64716
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.7. LMS satisfaction: Overall satisfaction	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Not offered	4	340	1031
Not offered	1.0%	2.5%	1.6%
Don't use this feature at all	7	632	1729
Don't use this leature at an	1.8%	4.6%	2.7%
Very dissatisfied	24	326	1671
very dissatisfied	6.1%	2.4%	2.6%
Dissatisfied	32	655	4224
Dissatistieu	8.1%	4.8%	6.5%
Neutral	97	2635	14955
Neutrai	24.6%	19.3%	23.1%

Satisfied	176	6333	31965
	44.7%	46.3%	49.4%
Very satisfied	54	2757	9104
	13.7%	20.2%	14.1%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	394	13678	64679
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.9. Interest: Guidance about courses you might consider taking	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	9	402	1594
Don't know	2.3%	2.9%	2.5%
Not at all intercepted	17	513	2753
Not at all interested	4.3%	3.8%	4.3%
Not your interested	25	894	4616
Not very interested	6.4%	6.5%	7.1%
Madaustali, interested	84	3438	17390
Moderately interested	21.4%	25.1%	26.9%
Vom. intorcated	138	4547	21778
Very interested	35.1%	33.3%	33.7%
Friday and the first and the de	120	3878	16532
Extremely interested	30.5%	28.4%	25.6%
Total respondent count	393	13672	64663
(Percentages sum to 100%)		100.0%	100.0%

3.9. Interest: Alerts if it appears your progress in a course is declining	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	10	430	1773
Don't know	2.6%	3.1%	2.7%
Not at all interested	26	571	3482
Not at all interested	6.6%	4.2%	5.4%
Not your interested	28	935	6097
Not very interested	7.1%	6.8%	9.4%
Madayataly interested	94	3575	19384
Moderately interested	24.0%	26.2%	30.0%
Vom interpreted	115	4189	18983
Very interested	29.3%	30.7%	29.4%
Everyone interested	119	3963	14929
Extremely interested	30.4%	29.0%	23.1%
Total respondent count	392	13663	64648
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.9. Interest: Suggestions for how to improve performance	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	15	443	1839
Don't know	3.8%	3.2%	2.8%
Not at all interested	14	465	2669
Not at all interested	3.6%	3.4%	4.1%
Not your interested	22	711	4515
Not very interested	5.6%	5.2%	7.0%
Madayataly interested	79	3488	17991
Moderately interested	20.1%	25.6%	27.9%
Vory interested	140	4638	22028
Very interested	35.6%	34.0%	34.1%
Extremely interested	123	3894	15525
Extremely interested	31.3%	28.6%	24.0%
Total respondent count	393	13639	64567
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.9. Interest: Suggestions about new or different Collin County Community AA Institutions All US institutions

academic resources			
	College District		
Don't know	13	460	1933
Don't know	3.3%	3.4%	3.0%
Not at all interested	17	474	2658
Not at all litterested	4.3%	3.5%	4.1%
Not your interested	37	1053	6885
Not very interested	9.4%	7.7%	10.7%
Moderately interested	114	4048	21900
Mioderatery interested	28.9%	29.6%	33.9%
Vomi intercepted	121	4380	19193
Very interested	30.7%	32.1%	29.7%
Everemely interested	92	3239	12014
Extremely interested	23.4%	23.7%	18.6%
Total respondent count	394	13654	64583
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.9. Interest: Automated tracking of your course attendance	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	18	735	3156
Don't know	4.6%	5.4%	4.9%
Not at all interested	79	2007	12478
Not at all interested	20.1%	14.6%	19.3%
Not your interested	65	2105	11556
Not very interested	16.5%	15.4%	17.9%
Madayataly, interceted	87	3419	15853
Moderately interested	22.1%	25.0%	24.5%
Very interested	73	2955	12462
very interested	18.5%	21.6%	19.3%
Evitromoly interacted	72	2481	9191
Extremely interested	18.3%	18.1%	14.2%
Total respondent count	394	13702	64696
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.9. Interest: Feedback about performance compared to other students	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	11	461	1780
Don't know	2.8%	3.4%	2.8%
Not at all interested	38	890	4307
Not at all litterested	9.6%	6.5%	6.7%
Not very interested	32	1305	5976
Not very interested	8.1%	9.5%	9.2%
Moderately interested	94	3535	17326
Moderatery interested	23.9%	25.8%	26.8%
Very interested	118	4034	19459
very interested	29.9%	29.5%	30.1%
Extremely interested	101	3453	15806
Extremely interested	25.6%	25.2%	24.4%
Total respondent count	394	13678	64654
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.9. Interest: Personalized support and information on degree progress	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Danit Irmani	12	410	1649
Don't know	3.1%	3.0%	2.6%
Not at all interested	13	338	1759
Not at all interested	3.3%	2.5%	2.7%
Not very interested	12	504	3137
	3.1%	3.7%	4.9%

Madanatah intanasa d	74	2897	16085
Moderately interested	18.9%	21.2%	24.9%
Very interested	131	4808	23019
	33.4%	35.2%	35.7%
Extremely interested	150	4699	18912
	38.3%	34.4%	29.3%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	392	13656	64561
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.9. Interest: Personalized quizzes or practice questions	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	13	446	1756
Don't know	3.3%	3.3%	2.7%
Not at all interested	22	476	2718
Not at all interested	5.6%	3.5%	4.2%
Not your interested	27	884	5124
Not very interested	6.9%	6.5%	7.9%
Moderately interested	80	3338	17422
Moderately interested	20.4%	24.4%	26.9%
Vom: intorcated	114	4353	20338
Very interested	29.1%	31.8%	31.4%
Francisco de la francisco de l	136	4191	17344
Extremely interested	34.7%	30.6%	26.8%
Total respondent count	392	13688	64702
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.9. Interest: Personalized visualizations and dashboards	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	18	554	2488
Don't know	4.6%	4.1%	3.9%
Not at all interested	16	503	2669
Not at all interested	4.1%	3.7%	4.1%
Not very interested	22	895	5147
Not very interested	5.6%	6.5%	8.0%
Moderately interested	87	3574	18855
Moderatery interested	22.1%	26.1%	29.2%
Very interested	138	4492	20841
very interested	35.0%	32.9%	32.3%
Extremely interested	113	3653	14620
Extremely interested	28.7%	26.7%	22.6%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	394	13671	64620
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.11. Individualized messages	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
I think this is great	94	3641	13688
I think this is great.	23.6%	26.4%	21.0%
This sounds positive.	149	5678	28413
This sounds positive.	37.4%	41.2%	43.7%
I am neutral.	99	3230	15618
i am neutrai.	24.9%	23.5%	24.0%
This sounds possible	31	698	4642
This sounds negative.	7.8%	5.1%	7.1%
I am totally against this.	25	523	2671
i ani totany against tins.	6.3%	3.8%	4.1%
Total respondent count	398	13770	65032
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: CMS/LMS Collin County Community AA Institutions All US institutions

	College District		
Don't know	33	2031	7091
Don't know	8.4%	14.9%	11.0%
(Less) 1	26	798	3456
(Less) I	6.6%	5.8%	5.4%
2	22	880	4288
2	5.6%	6.4%	6.6%
3	102	3520	18374
3	25.8%	25.8%	28.4%
	77	2749	15144
4	19.5%	20.1%	23.4%
(Move) E	135	3674	16236
(More) 5	34.2%	26.9%	25.1%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	395	13652	64589
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: E-portfolios	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	196	5978	28747
Don't kno	50.0%	43.9%	44.6%
(1>4	41	2003	9296
(Less)	10.5%	14.7%	14.4%
	32	1099	5426
	8.2%	8.1%	8.4%
_	3 62	2309	11859
	15.8%	16.9%	18.4%
4	29	1059	4849
	7.4%	7.8%	7.5%
(More) 5	32	1184	4348
	8.2%	8.7%	6.7%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	nt 392	13632	64525
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: E-books or e-textbooks	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	64	2972	12567
Don't know	16.4%	21.8%	19.5%
(1 222) 4	45	1850	10387
(Less) 1	11.5%	13.6%	16.1%
2	28	1173	6220
	7.2%	8.6%	9.6%
3	86	2821	14179
	22.0%	20.7%	22.0%
	60	1953	9564
4	15.3%	14.3%	14.8%
(More) 5	108	2875	11658
	27.6%	21.1%	18.1%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	391	13644	64575
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: Freely available content beyond your campus	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	92	3250	14126
	23.4%	23.8%	21.9%
(Less) 1	21	920	4325
	5.3%	6.7%	6.7%
2	24	777	3900
	6.1%	5.7%	6.0%

3	60	2420	12509
	15.2%	17.7%	19.4%
4	67	2396	13277
	17.0%	17.6%	20.6%
(More) 5	130	3881	16458
	33.0%	28.4%	25.5%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)		13644	64595
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: Simulations or educational games	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	77	3005	12924
Don't know	19.5%	22.0%	20.0%
(1,000)4	49	1407	7143
(Less) 1	12.4%	10.3%	11.1%
2	30	1093	5362
	7.6%	8.0%	8.3%
3	75	2723	14072
	19.0%	20.0%	21.8%
4	60	2380	12932
	15.2%	17.5%	20.0%
(More) 5	103	3026	12097
	26.1%	22.2%	18.7%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	394	13634	64530
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: Recorded lectures or "lecture capture"	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	56	2471	10163
	14.2%	18.1%	15.7%
(1) 4	16	789	4014
(Less) 1	4.1%	5.8%	6.2%
2	18	721	3543
	4.6%	5.3%	5.5%
3	70	2377	11721
	17.8%	17.4%	18.2%
4	63	2680	14219
	16.0%	19.7%	22.0%
(More) 5	171	4600	20897
	43.4%	33.7%	32.4%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	394	13638	64557
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: Online collaboration tools	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
D. W. L.	42	2514	9707
Don't know	10.7%	18.4%	15.0%
(1) (39	1049	4873
(Less) 1	9.9%	7.7%	7.5%
2	18	1071	5353
	4.6%	7.9%	8.3%
	89	3365	17847
3	22.7%	24.7%	27.6%
4	83	2491	13729
	21.2%	18.3%	21.3%
(More) 5	121	3137	13043
	30.9%	23.0%	20.2%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)		13627	64552
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: Your tablet during class	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	103	3821	17660
Don't know	26.3%	28.0%	27.4%
(1 222) 1	48	1786	9523
(Less) 1	12.3%	13.1%	14.8%
2	20	972	5230
	5.1%	7.1%	8.1%
3	69	2635	14115
3	17.6%	19.3%	21.9%
	55	1823	8550
4	14.1%	13.4%	13.2%
(Move) 5	96	2600	9452
(More) 5	24.6%	19.1%	14.6%
Total respondent count	391	13637	64530
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: Your smartphone during class	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	80	3427	14235
Don't know	20.4%	25.1%	22.0%
(1 000) (1	74	2429	11991
(Less) 1	18.9%	17.8%	18.6%
2	29	1165	6295
2	7.4%	8.5%	9.7%
3	63	2681	14827
3	16.1%	19.6%	23.0%
4	57	1683	8584
4	14.5%	12.3%	13.3%
(More) 5	89	2270	8659
(More) 3	22.7%	16.6%	13.4%
Total respondent count		13655	64591
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: Your laptop during class	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	56	2451	9181
Don't know	14.2%	17.9%	14.2%
(1 000) 1	41	1213	5468
(Less) 1	10.4%	8.9%	8.5%
2	17	929	4784
2	4.3%	6.8%	7.4%
3	88	3009	16448
3	22.3%	22.0%	25.5%
	60	2483	13469
4	15.2%	18.2%	20.8%
(More) 5	133	3574	15251
(More) 5	33.7%	26.2%	23.6%
Total respondent count		13659	64601
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: Social media as a learning tool	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	89	3578	14573
Don't know	22.5%	26.2%	22.6%
(Less) 1	101	2817	13072
(Less) I	25.6%	20.6%	20.2%
	37	1347	6897

2	9.4%	9.9%	10.7%
2	75	2702	14501
	19.0%	19.8%	22.5%
	39	1515	8502
4	9.9%	11.1%	13.2%
(84.00) 5	54	1687	7032
(More) 5	13.7%	12.4%	10.9%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	395	13646	64577
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: 3D printers	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	207	6865	31443
Doil t know	52.8%	50.3%	48.7%
(1,000)	43	1515	7725
(Less) 1	11.0%	11.1%	12.0%
	20	763	3613
	5.1%	5.6%	5.6%
3	41	1847	9424
	10.5%	13.5%	14.6%
	25	999	5230
	6.4%	7.3%	8.1%
(Move) F	. 56	1652	7128
(More) 5	14.3%	12.1%	11.0%
Total respondent count	392	13641	64563
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

3.12. Wish instructors used: Early-alert systems	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	52	2083	9249
Don't know	13.3%	15.3%	14.3%
(1 000) 1	23	723	3822
(Less) 1	5.9%	5.3%	5.9%
2	17	717	3814
2	4.4%	5.2%	5.9%
3	65	2541	13508
3	16.7%	18.6%	20.9%
	80	2843	15262
4	20.5%	20.8%	23.6%
(More) 5	153	4751	18924
(More) 5	39.2%	34.8%	29.3%
Total respondent count		13658	64579
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.1. Preferred learning environment	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
One with no online components	48	1994	9717
One with no offline components	12.0%	14.4%	14.9%
One with some online components	245	7997	41394
One with some offine components	61.4%	57.9%	63.6%
One that are completely culine	48	1474	5657
One that are completely online	12.0%	10.7%	8.7%
No profession	58	2336	8363
No preference	14.5%	16.9%	12.8%
Total respondent count	399	13801	65131
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.2. Extent of blended courses		AA Institutions	
	Collin County Community		All US institutions
	College District		

None	115	2618	10501
None	29.0%	19.1%	16.2%
A few	136	4896	25198
Alew	34.3%	35.6%	38.8%
About half	80	3510	15762
About Hall	20.2%	25.6%	24.3%
Nearly all	47	1924	10490
iveariy aii	11.9%	14.0%	16.1%
All	18	789	3023
All	4.5%	5.7%	4.7%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)		13737	64974
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.3. Taken completely online course	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
No	200	6103	34765
No	50.9%	44.8%	53.8%
Yes	193	7529	29835
Tes	49.1%	55.2%	46.2%
Total respondent count	393	13632	64600
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.4. Taken MOOC		AA Institutions	
	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
No, and I don't know what a MOOC is.	316	10667	49905
No, and I don't know what a MOOC is.	80.2%	77.6%	76.8%
No, but I do know what a MOOC is.	57	2229	11278
No, but I do know what a MOOC is.	14.5%	16.2%	17.4%
Yes, but I didn't complete one.	7	424	1984
res, but i didn't complete one.	1.8%	3.1%	3.1%
Yes, and I completed one.	14	421	1778
res, and i completed one.	3.6%	3.1%	2.7%
Total respondent count	394	13741	64945
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.5. Earned digital badge		AA Institutions	
	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	116	3899	16624
Doll t kilow	29.3%	28.4%	25.6%
No	248	9026	43727
NO	62.6%	65.7%	67.4%
Yes	32	815	4512
165	8.1%	5.9%	7.0%
Total respondent count	396	13740	64863
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.6. Would include on résumé	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Undergraduate degree	322	10328	57154
Ondergraduate degree	82.6%	75.4%	88.2%
Certificate from an accredited college or university	188	6990	30468
Certificate from an accredited college of university	48.2%	51.0%	47.0%
Certificate from an industry-based training program	128	4228	20076
Certificate from an industry-based training program	32.8%	30.9%	31.0%
Contificate of completion of free course	88	3290	14462
Certificate of completion of free course	22.6%	24.0%	22.3%
Digital hadge	84	2518	12751
Digital badge	21.5%	18.4%	19.7%
	53	2052	11228

E-portfolio	13.6%	15.0%	17.3%
Other	19	408	1651
	4.9%	3.0%	2.5%
N/A	35	1422	3764
	9.0%	10.4%	5.8%
Total respondent count	390	13696	64811

4.7. I get more actively involved in courses that use technology.	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	9	410	1755
Don't know	2.3%	3.0%	2.7%
Strongly diagram	29	1012	4669
Strongly disagree	7.4%	7.4%	7.3%
Somowhat disagrae	35	1294	8023
Somewhat disagree	9.0%	9.5%	12.5%
Neutral	111	4231	20469
Neutrai	28.4%	31.1%	31.8%
Sameurhat arrea	113	3856	18915
Somewhat agree	28.9%	28.3%	29.4%
Ctua malu a maa	94	2804	10549
Strongly agree	24.0%	20.6%	16.4%
Total respondent count	391	13607	64380
(Percentages sum to 100%)		100.0%	100.0%

4.7. I am more likely to skip classes when materials are available online.	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	14	720	2768
Don't know	3.6%	5.3%	4.3%
Strongly diagram	176	5287	18430
Strongly disagree	45.4%	38.8%	28.6%
Compulat diagram	66	2228	10909
Somewhat disagree	17.0%	16.3%	16.9%
Neutral	56	2428	12207
Neutrai	14.4%	17.8%	18.9%
Somewhat agree	49	1934	14212
Somewhat agree	12.6%	14.2%	22.0%
Strongly agree	27	1042	6022
Strongly agree	7.0%	7.6%	9.3%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	388	13639	64548
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.7. I entered college adequately prepared to use technology needed in my courses.	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Don't know	4	302	1124
Don't know	1.0%	2.2%	1.7%
Strongly disagree	18	901	2955
Strongly disagree	4.6%	6.6%	4.6%
Somewhat disagree	37	1316	6271
Somewhat disagree	9.5%	9.7%	9.7%
Neutral	54	2355	11243
Neutrai	13.8%	17.3%	17.4%
Somewhat agree	126	4356	23512
Somewhat agree	32.3%	31.9%	36.5%
Strongly agree	151	4404	19366
Strongly agree	38.7%	32.3%	30.0%
Total respondent count	390	13634	64471
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.7. Technology makes me feel more connected to the Collin County Community AA Institutions All US institutions

institution.			
	College District		
Don't know	3	330	1359
Doll (Kilow	0.8%	2.4%	2.1%
Strongly disagree	23	711	2746
Strongly disagree	5.9%	5.2%	4.3%
Somewhat disagree	29	901	4339
Somewhat disagree	7.4%	6.6%	6.7%
Neutral	73	3321	14684
Neutrai	18.6%	24.4%	22.8%
Somewhat agree	146	4847	25610
Somewhat agree	37.2%	35.6%	39.8%
Strongly agree	119	3507	15656
Strongly agree	30.3%	25.8%	24.3%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	393	13617	64394
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.7. Technology makes me feel connected to other students.	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	9	444	1646
Don't know	2.3%	3.3%	2.6%
Ctrongly diagram	37	1275	4978
Strongly disagree	9.5%	9.4%	7.7%
Computest discourse	46	1507	7306
Somewhat disagree	11.8%	11.1%	11.3%
Noutral	110	4203	18229
Neutral	28.1%	30.9%	28.3%
Somewhat agree	120	3887	21462
Somewhat agree	30.7%	28.6%	33.3%
Strangly ages	69	2295	10779
Strongly agree	17.6%	16.9%	16.7%
Total respondent count	391	13611	64400
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.7. Technology makes me feel connected to instructors.	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	3	315	1442
Don't know	0.8%	2.3%	2.2%
Ctrongly discourse	38	992	4700
Strongly disagree	9.7%	7.3%	7.3%
Somewhat disagree	35	1341	7502
Somewhat disagree	9.0%	9.8%	11.6%
Neutral	96	3562	17377
Neutrai	24.6%	26.2%	27.0%
Somewhat agree	139	4503	22320
Somewhat agree	35.6%	33.1%	34.7%
Strongly agree	79	2908	11067
Strongly agree	20.3%	21.3%	17.2%
Total respondent count	390	13621	64408
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.7. In-class use of mobile devices is distracting.	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	12	545	2348
Don't know	3.1%	4.0%	3.6%
Strongly diagaroo	76	1899	6987
Strongly disagree	19.5%	13.9%	10.8%
Samowhat diagarea	64	1953	9147
Somewhat disagree	16.5%	14.3%	14.2%

Neutral	73	3417	15192
Neutral	18.8%	25.1%	23.6%
Somewhat agree	99	3192	18022
Somewhat agree	25.4%	23.4%	28.0%
01	65	2610	12716
Strongly agree	16.7%	19.2%	19.7%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	389	13616	64412
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.7. I like to keep my online academic and social lives separate.	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	9	467	1886
Don't know	2.3%	3.4%	2.9%
Ctrongly diagram	19	441	1806
Strongly disagree	4.8%	3.2%	2.8%
Samaurhat diaamraa	15	658	4179
Somewhat disagree	3.8%	4.8%	6.5%
Neutral	52	2285	11530
Neutrai	13.2%	16.7%	17.9%
Composite of compo	77	3018	17474
Somewhat agree	19.6%	22.1%	27.1%
24	221	6794	27674
Strongly agree	56.2%	49.7%	42.9%
Total respondent count	393	13663	64549
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.7. I wish I'd been better prepared to use institution- specific technology.	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	9	600	2359
Don't know	2.3%	4.4%	3.7%
Strongly disagree	67	1802	7082
Strongly disagree	17.1%	13.2%	11.0%
Somewhat disagree	36	1441	8221
Somewhat disagree	9.2%	10.6%	12.8%
Neutral	97	4013	19308
Neuti ai	24.8%	29.4%	30.0%
Somewhat agree	98	3385	17370
Somewhat agree	25.1%	24.8%	27.0%
Strongly agree	84	2391	10106
Strongly agree	21.5%	17.5%	15.7%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)		13632	64446
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.7. I wish I'd been better prepared to use basic software.	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Don't know	10	541	2120
Don't know	2.6%	4.0%	3.3%
Ctrongly diagram	121	3015	13057
Strongly disagree	31.0%	22.1%	20.2%
Samauthat diagram	51	1860	10595
Somewhat disagree	13.1%	13.6%	16.4%
Novitual	95	3672	17933
Neutral	24.4%	26.9%	27.8%
Sameurhat arrea	62	2560	13362
Somewhat agree	15.9%	18.8%	20.7%
Strangly agree	51	1984	7441
Strongly agree	13.1%	14.6%	11.5%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	390	13632	64508
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.10. Tech support	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Peers, friends, or family	252	8419	47600
reers, menus, or family	64.0%	61.3%	73.3%
Instructors or tooching assistants	188	6975	30081
Instructors or teaching assistants	47.7%	50.8%	46.3%
Google, YouTube, or another online source	255	8843	46580
Google, TouTube, or another offliffe source	64.7%	64.4%	71.8%
Company or wonder	39	1058	4484
Company or vendor	9.9%	7.7%	6.9%
Halm dook comissoo	99	3030	15527
Help desk services	25.1%	22.1%	23.9%
Other	12	470	1560
	3.0%	3.4%	2.4%
Total respondent count	394	13726	64911

4.11. Help desk experience: Walk-in	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Service not offered	10	110	450
Service not offered	10.6%	3.8%	3.0%
N/A	45	711	3654
N/A	47.9%	24.4%	24.3%
Poor	3	84	271
Poor	3.2%	2.9%	1.8%
Esie	1	148	685
Fair	1.1%	5.1%	4.6%
Neutral	5	311	1287
Neutrai	5.3%	10.7%	8.6%
Cook	16	779	4658
Good	17.0%	26.8%	31.0%
Eveellent	14	765	4013
Excellent	14.9%	26.3%	26.7%
Total respondent count	94	2908	15018
(Percentages sum to 100%)		100.0%	100.0%

4.11. Help desk experience: Phone	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
Service not offered	1	73	355
Service not offered	1.0%	2.5%	2.4%
N/A	13	495	4071
N/A	13.4%	16.8%	27.0%
Poor	4	166	503
F001	4.1%	5.6%	3.3%
Fair	7	212	862
Tail	7.2%	7.2%	5.7%
Neutral	4	358	1608
Neutrai	4.1%	12.1%	10.7%
Good	40	894	4301
9000	41.2%	30.3%	28.5%
Excellent	28	754	3376
Excellent	28.9%	25.5%	22.4%
Total respondent count		2952	15076
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.11. Help desk experience: E-mail	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Service not offered	3	50	290
Service not offered	3.1%	1.7%	1.9%

N/A	25	571	4034
N/A	25.8%	19.5%	26.9%
Poor	3	132	500
F001	3.1%	4.5%	3.3%
Fair	7	199	917
1 dii	7.2%	6.8%	6.1%
Neutral	11	383	1747
Neutiai	11.3%	13.1%	11.7%
Good	28	924	4545
9000	28.9%	31.5%	30.3%
Excellent	20	674	2956
Excellent	20.6%	23.0%	19.7%
Total respondent count	97	2933	14989
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.11. Help desk experience: Web form	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Service not offered	8	134	815
Service not offered	8.6%	4.7%	5.5%
N/A	40	940	6003
N/A	43.0%	32.8%	40.7%
Poor	1	118	469
Poor	1.1%	4.1%	3.2%
Fair	4	159	746
rali	4.3%	5.5%	5.1%
Neutral	15	521	2163
Neutrai	16.1%	18.2%	14.7%
Good	14	605	2917
9000	15.1%	21.1%	19.8%
Excellent	11	388	1650
Excellent	11.8%	13.5%	11.2%
Total respondent count	93	2865	14763
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.11. Help desk experience: Chat/instant messaging	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Service not offered	9	258	1711
Service not offered	9.7%	9.0%	11.6%
N/A	52	1116	7129
N/A	55.9%	39.0%	48.2%
Poor	1	118	377
Poor	1.1%	4.1%	2.6%
Fair	3	148	468
rair	3.2%	5.2%	3.2%
Neutral	12	415	1732
Neutrai	12.9%	14.5%	11.7%
Cook	7	423	1880
Good	7.5%	14.8%	12.7%
Excellent	9	384	1487
Excellent	9.7%	13.4%	10.1%
Total respondent count	93	2862	14784
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Collin County Community		All US institutions
5	117	714
5.3%	4.1%	4.8%
32	812	5192
34.0%	28.4%	35.2%
	Collin County Community College District 5 5.3% 32	Collin County Community College District 5 117 5.3% 4.1% 32 812

Poor	3	160	606
Poor	3.2%	5.6%	4.1%
Fair	10	218	967
raii	10.6%	7.6%	6.5%
Neutral	13	546	2369
Neutiai	13.8%	19.1%	16.0%
Good	21	612	3241
3000	22.3%	21.4%	22.0%
Excellent	10	394	1676
Excellent	10.6%	13.8%	11.4%
Total respondent count		2859	14765
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

4.11. Help desk experience: Overall rating of help-desk services	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Service not offered	1	13	57
Service not offered	1.1%	0.4%	0.4%
N/A	7	135	797
N/A	7.4%	4.6%	5.3%
Poor	1	106	373
F001	1.1%	3.6%	2.5%
Fair	12	224	945
rair	12.6%	7.6%	6.3%
Novitual	11	393	1806
Neutral	11.6%	13.4%	12.0%
Cook	32	1172	6700
Good	33.7%	39.9%	44.7%
Eveellent	31	891	4326
Excellent	32.6%	30.4%	28.8%
Total respondent count	95	2934	15004
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.1. Number of internet-capable devices used	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
None	4	166	643
Notice	1.0%	1.2%	1.0%
One	22	1249	4539
Office	5.5%	9.1%	7.0%
Tue	95	4042	22671
Two	23.9%	29.3%	34.8%
Th	133	4128	21128
Three	33.5%	30.0%	32.5%
Fau	69	2031	8710
Foui	17.4%	14.7%	13.4%
Elve	25	730	2742
Five	6.3%	5.3%	4.2%
Site on more	49	1431	4663
Six or more	12.3%	10.4%	7.2%
Total respondent count	397	13777	65096
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.2. In-class experience: Smartphone	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
N/A	49	2275	7773
N/A	12.4%	16.7%	12.0%
Panned from using it in class	114	3082	15600
Banned from using it in class	28.9%	22.6%	24.1%
Discouraged from using it in class	123	4049	25563
	31.1%	29.7%	39.5%

Neither discouraged nor encouraged	91	3406	13070
	23.0%	25.0%	20.2%
Encouraged to use it in class	15	701	2216
	3.8%	5.1%	3.4%
Required to use it in class	3	127	440
	0.8%	0.9%	0.7%
Total respondent count (Percentages sum to 100%)	395	13640	64662
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.2. In-class experience: Tablet	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
N/A	84	3805	16925
N/A	21.6%	28.0%	26.3%
Panned from value it in alace	61	1076	4220
Banned from using it in class	15.7%	7.9%	6.6%
Discouraged from using it in class	77	1591	9814
	19.8%	11.7%	15.2%
Noithay dispayment you appayment	130	5452	27061
Neither discouraged nor encouraged	33.4%	40.1%	42.0%
Financian de consistin alana	35	1467	5634
Encouraged to use it in class	9.0%	10.8%	8.7%
Dominal to use it is also	2	198	743
Required to use it in class	0.5%	1.5%	1.2%
Total respondent count	389	13589	64397
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.2. In-class experience: Laptop	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
N/A	48	2081	5476
N/A	12.2%	15.2%	8.5%
Banned from using it in class	49	810	3123
	12.4%	5.9%	4.8%
Discouraged from using it in class	85	1406	10102
Discouraged from using it in class	21.6%	10.3%	15.6%
Noithau diagourged you appoured	147	6235	31647
Neither discouraged nor encouraged	37.3%	45.6%	48.9%
Encouraged to use it in class	47	2302	10661
Encouraged to use it in class	11.9%	16.8%	16.5%
Deguired to use it in class	18	834	3691
Required to use it in class	4.6%	6.1%	5.7%
Total respondent count	394	13668	64700
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

5.2. In-class experience: Wearable technologies	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
NIA	267	9007	46609
N/A	68.3%	66.7%	72.6%
Danied from union it in alace	37	815	3192
Banned from using it in class	9.5%	6.0%	5.0%
Discouraged from using it in class	22	614	2935
	5.6%	4.5%	4.6%
Noither discouraged new energy and	58	2572	9897
Neither discouraged nor encouraged	14.8%	19.0%	15.4%
Encouraged to use it in close	6	377	1255
Encouraged to use it in class	1.5%	2.8%	2.0%
Dominal to use it in class	1	124	324
Required to use it in class	0.3%	0.9%	0.5%
Total respondent count	391	13509	64212
(Percentages sum to 100%)		100.0%	100.0%

For the next set of questions, respondents were asked to rate themselves on a scale of 0–100.

6.1a. Disposition towards IT		Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
	Mean	74.4	73.4	70.8
Reluctant vs. Enthusiast	SD	23.7	23.0	22.7
	N	353	12222	59165
	Mean	64.4	64.2	62.5
Late adopter vs. Early adopter	SD	26.1	26.4	25.2
	N	337	11869	57863
	Mean	67.8	66.1	65.4
Technophobe vs. Technophile	SD	23.5	24.3	22.9
	N	318	11141	55003
	Mean	63.3	63.0	60.8
Skeptic vs. Cheerleader	SD	24.4	24.1	22.5
	N	318	11294	55496
	Mean	62.7	62.4	59.4
By-the-book vs. Experimenter	SD	24.3	25.5	24.2
	N	329	11578	56437
	Mean	67.9	66.9	64.0
Critic vs. Supporter	SD	23.6	23.5	22.3
	N	323	11424	55851
	Mean	53.5	55.1	53.8
Conservative vs. Radical	SD	23.4	24.1	22.2
	N	307	10979	53981

6.1b. Attitude towards IT			AA Institutions	
		Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
	Mean	71.7	72.2	68.7
Dissatisfied vs. Satisfied	SD	22.3	21.0	20.1
	N	324	11827	57411
	Mean	71.0	70.8	67.7
Discontent vs. Content	SD	21.1	20.7	19.5
	N	320	11548	56295
	Mean	69.5	70.7	67.5
Perturbed vs. Pleased	SD	21.3	20.9	19.6
	N	318	11510	55827
	Mean	74.4	75.1	71.6
Burdensome vs. Beneficial	SD	22.5	21.7	21.3
	N	326	11559	56186
	Mean	79.0	79.2	76.6
Useless vs. Useful	SD	20.3	19.9	19.3
	N	335	11611	56396
	Mean	70.1	70.3	65.4
Distraction vs. Enhancement	SD	24.3	23.9	23.3
	N	316	11428	55559

—		College District		All US institutions
	Mean	77.2	77.0	75.5
Never connected vs. Always connected	SD	21.7	21.1	20.4
	N	330	11779	57157
_!	Mean	69.4	68.2	65.8
Peripheral vs. Central	SD	20.6	20.7	19.8
	N	295	10953	53855
	Mean	72.1	70.6	68.8
Old media vs. New media	SD	20.0	20.5	19.4
	N	314	11306	55233

	Mean	78.6	77.5	76.4
Infrequent vs. Frequent	SD	19.7	20.5	19.5
	N	331	11600	56476
	Mean	59.8	60.4	57.9
Satiable vs. Insatiable	SD	23.0	23.7	22.0
	N	295	10607	52014

6.2. Gender	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Male	130	4798	22880
Male	33.2%	35.0%	35.3%
Female	252	8618	40963
remale	64.5%	62.9%	63.1%
Other	0	39	175
Other	0.0%	0.3%	0.3%
Prefer not to answer	9	250	862
Freier flot to allswer	2.3%	1.8%	1.3%
Total respondent count	391	13705	64880
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.3. Academic goal	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
	35		5341
Digital badges that certify my skills	8.8%	9.7%	8.2%
A vacational/accumational contitionta	51	2205	4978
A vocational/occupational certificate	12.8%	16.1%	7.7%
An acceptate de decree	227	7715	11277
An associate's degree	57.2%	56.2%	17.4%
A bachelor's degree	217	7589	51089
	54.7%	55.3%	78.9%
A	133	3887	24222
A master's degree	33.5%	28.3%	37.4%
A doctoral degree	55	1446	8660
A doctoral degree	13.9%	10.5%	13.4%
Another professional degree	18	799	5743
Allother professional degree	4.5%	5.8%	8.9%
Other	16	451	1230
Other	4.0%	3.3%	1.9%
N/A	5	567	1832
N/A	1.3%	4.1%	2.8%
Total respondent count	397	13717	64789

6.4. Major	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Agriculture and natural resources	1	104	933
Agriculture and natural resources	0.3%	0.8%	1.4%
Biological/life sciences	12	578	4458
Biological/file sciences	3.0%	4.2%	6.8%
Business, management, marketing	50	1837	9250
Business, management, marketing	12.5%	13.3%	14.2%
Communications/journalism	4	209	2311
	1.0%	1.5%	3.5%
Computer and information sciences	42	1217	4016
Computer and information sciences	10.5%	8.8%	6.2%
Education, including physical education	20	789	4490
Education, including physical education	5.0%	5.7%	6.9%
Engineering and architecture	26	643	4713
Engineering and architecture	6.5%	4.7%	7.2%
	11	399	2020

Fine and performing arts	2.8%	2.9%	3.1%
Health sciences, including professional programs	94	2801	8915
nealth sciences, including professional programs	23.5%	20.3%	13.7%
Humanities	2	242	1762
numamues	0.5%	1.8%	2.7%
Liberal arts/general studies	17	627	2163
Liberal alts/general studies	4.3%	4.5%	3.3%
Manufacturing, construction, repair, or transportation	0	139	240
manufacturing, construction, repair, or transportation	0.0%	1.0%	0.4%
Dhysical sciences including mathematical sciences	13	215	1777
Physical sciences, including mathematical sciences	3.3%	1.6%	2.7%
Public administration; legal, social, and protective	15	466	1444
services	3.8%	3.4%	2.2%
Social sciences	18	765	5343
Social sciences	4.5%	5.6%	8.2%
Other place decaribe	56	2053	9557
Other—please describe	14.0%	14.9%	14.7%
Undecided	19	698	1745
Ondecided	4.8%	5.1%	2.7%
Total respondent count	400	13782	65137
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.5. Part-time/Full-time	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
Part-time	199	6540	12451
Fait-time	50.1%	47.8%	19.2%
Full times	198	7147	52363
Full-time	49.9%	52.2%	80.8%
Total respondent count		13687	64814
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

6.6. Ethnicity	Collin County Community College District	AA Institutions	All US institutions
White	240	8353	45616
White	60.2%	60.8%	70.4%
Black/African American	38	944	4061
Black/Alficali Allierican	9.5%	6.9%	6.3%
Highania	66	2948	8349
Hispanic	16.5%	21.4%	12.9%
American Indian or Alaskan native	14	425	1358
American indian of Alaskan flative	3.5%	3.1%	2.1%
Asian/Pacific Islander	25	1101	5929
Asian/Facine islander	6.3%	8.0%	9.1%
Other	15	335	1463
Other	3.8%	2.4%	2.3%
Prefer not to answer	38	800	2901
Freier not to answer	9.5%	5.8%	4.5%
Total respondent count	399	13746	64826

6.7. On/off campus	Collin County Community College District		All US institutions
On compus	6	172	19975
On campus	1.5%	1.3%	30.8%
Off campus	389	13501	44805
On campus	98.5%	98.7%	69.2%
Total respondent count	395	13673	64780
(Percentages sum to 100%)	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%



Collin County Community College District

Central Helpdesk Monthly Report: August 2015

ACD Statistics	August	CTD
Total calls to the CHD	1,880	14,205
Total calls accepted by CHD	1,828	13,648
% of calls abandoned (Abn%)	3%	4%
Average speed to answer (ASA)	35	44
Total Call Time	306h 13m	1944h 26m
Avg Handle Time (AHT)	10m 3sec	8m 33sec

Ticket Management	August	CTD
Total Contacts (Calls + ES)	1,833	13,676
Tickets worked by CHD	1,533	11,223
Tickets closed by CHD	1,318	9,204
Closure Rate	86%	82%
QA Response (%)	3.2	2.1
QA Rating	4.7	4.5

Closure Rate by Contact Type					
Contact Type	Opened	Closed	% Closed		
Phone	1527	1313	86%		
Email	2	1	50%		
On-site	1	1	100%		
Self-Service	3	3	100%		

	Contacts to Date	Allotment	Contacts Remaining	Pct Remaining	Overage	Contrac	t Term
Contract Statistics	13,676	13,000	-676	0%	676	Sep-14	Aug-15





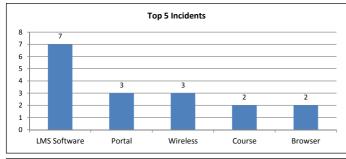


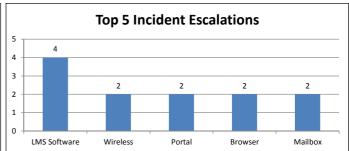




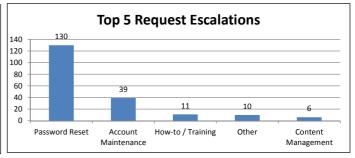












Help Desk 9/1/2014 to 8/31/2015

Total number of tickets opened	14260
Total number of tickets closed	13291
Total tickets opened by Help Desk	11920
Total tickets closed by Help Desk	2782
Total tickets opened by ATNS Technicians	6308
Total tickets closed by ATNS Technicians	6033
Total tickets opened by Telcom	1577
Total tickets closed by Telcom	1544
Total tickets opened by Networking	1662
Total tickets closed by Networking	1591
Total tickets opened by Programming	2097
Total tickets closed by Programming	1699



Campus specific information cards are adhered to each podium and mobile device by Media Services.